Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Preoperative medical therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids (Review)

Lethaby A, Puscasiu L, Vollenhoven B

Lethaby A, Puscasiu L, Vollenhoven B.
Preoperative medical therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD000547.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000547.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY 2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS 4
BACKGROUND 15
OBJECTIVES 16
METHODS 16
Figure 1. 18
Figure 2. 19
Figure 3. 20
RESULTS 22
Figure 4. 27
Figure 5. 28
Figure 6. 30
DISCUSSION 33
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS 35
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS 35
REFERENCES 37
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES 42
DATA AND ANALYSES 92
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 1 Uterine volume (mL) (preoperative). 94
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 2 Uterine volume (preop in data table). 95
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 3 Fibroid volume (mL) (preoperative). 96
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 4 Fibroid volume (preop in data table). 96
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 5 Haemoglobin (preoperative). 96
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 6 Haemoglobin (preop in data table). 97
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 7 Total frequency of adverse events. 97
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 8 Individual adverse events. 98
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 1 Duration of surgery (minutes). 103
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 2 Duration of surgery (data table). 104
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 3 Intraoperative blood loss (mL). 104
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 4 Intraoperative blood loss (data table). 105
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 5 Proportion with blood transfusions. 105
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 6 Proportion with postoperative complications. 105
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 7 Proportion with individual complications. 106
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 8 Proportion with difficult surgery. 107
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 9 Proportion undergoing vaginal rather than abdominal procedure. 108

Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 10 Proportion with vertical incision. 108
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 11 Duration of hospital stay (days). 109
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 12 Duration of hospital stay (data table). 109
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 13 Postoperative haemoglobin. 109
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 1 Duration of surgery (minutes). 111
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 2 Duration of surgery (descriptive data). 111
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 3 Intraoperative blood loss (mL). 112
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 4 Proportion with blood transfusions. 112
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 5 Proportion with postoperative complications. 113
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 6 Proportion with vertical incision. 113
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 7 Duration of hospital stay (days). 114
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 8 Proportion with postoperative recurrence of myomas. 114
Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 9 Postoperative haemoglobin. 114
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection, Outcome 1 Duration of surgery (minutes). 115
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection, Outcome 2 Difficulty of surgery (VAS). 116
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection, Outcome 3 Fibroid recurrence. 116
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 1 Uterine volume (descriptive table). 118
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 2 Fibroid volume. 118
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 3 Fibroid volume (descriptive table). 118
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 4 Haemoglobin at end of preoperative treatment. 119
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 5 Reduction in bleeding to PBAC < 75. 119
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 6 Adverse events. 120
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 7 Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptom and QoL questionnaire). 123
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 1 Reduction in uterine volume. 125
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 2 Reduction in fibroid volume. 126
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 3 Haemoglobin (g/dL). 126
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 4 Reduction in menstrual bleeding (PBAC < 75). 126
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 5 Change in menstrual blood loss from baseline to treatment end. 127
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 6 Serious adverse events. 127
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 7 Other adverse events. 128
Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 8 Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptoms and QoL questionnaire). 132
ADDITIONAL TABLES 133
APPENDICES 134

WHAT'S NEW 144
HISTORY 145
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS 145
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST 145
SOURCES OF SUPPORT 145
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW 146
INDEX TERMS 146

[Intervention Review]

Preoperative medical therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids

Anne Lethaby[1], Lucian Puscasiu[2], Beverley Vollenhoven[3]

[1]Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. [2]University of Medicine and Pharmacy Targu Mures, Targu Mures, Romania. [3]Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Monash University, Clayton, Australia

Contact: Anne Lethaby, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, 1142, New Zealand. a.lethaby@auckland.ac.nz.

Editorial group: Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group.
Publication status and date: New search for studies and content updated (conclusions changed), published in Issue 11, 2017.

Citation: Lethaby A, Puscasiu L, Vollenhoven B. Preoperative medical therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 11. Art. No.: CD000547. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000547.pub2.

ABSTRACT

Background

Uterine fibroids occur in up to 40% of women aged over 35 years. Some are asymptomatic, but up to 50% cause symptoms that warrant therapy. Symptoms include anaemia caused by heavy menstrual bleeding, pelvic pain, dysmenorrhoea, infertility and low quality of life. Surgery is the first choice of treatment. In recent years, medical therapies have been used before surgery to improve intraoperative and postoperative outcomes. However, such therapies tend to be expensive.

Fibroid growth is stimulated by oestrogen. Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogues (GnRHa) induce a state of hypo-oestrogenism that shrinks fibroids , but has unacceptable side effects if used long-term. Other potential hormonal treatments, include progestins and selective progesterone-receptor modulators (SPRMs).

This is an update of a Cochrane Review published in 2000 and 2001; the scope has been broadened to include all preoperative medical treatments.

Objectives

To assess the effectiveness and safety of medical treatments prior to surgery for uterine fibroids.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group specialised register, CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase, PsycINFO and CINAHL in June 2017. We also searched trials registers (ClinicalTrials.com; WHO ICTRP), theses and dissertations and the grey literature, handsearched reference lists of retrieved articles and contacted pharmaceutical companies for additional trials.

Selection criteria

We included randomised comparisons of medical therapy versus placebo, no treatment, or other medical therapy before surgery, myomectomy, hysterectomy or endometrial resection, for uterine fibroids.

Data collection and analysis

We used standard methodological procedures expected by The Cochrane Collaboration.

Main results

We included a total of 38 RCTs (3623 women); 19 studies compared GnRHa to no pretreatment (n = 19), placebo (n = 8), other medical pretreatments (progestin, SPRMs, selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs), dopamine agonists, oestrogen receptor antagonists)

(n = 7), and four compared SPRMs with placebo. Most results provided low-quality evidence due to limitations in study design (poor reporting of randomisation procedures, lack of blinding), imprecision and inconsistency.

GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo

GnRHa treatments were associated with reductions in both uterine (MD -175 mL, 95% CI -219.0 to -131.7; 13 studies; 858 participants; I^2 = 67%; low-quality evidence) and fibroid volume (heterogeneous studies, MD 5.7 mL to 155.4 mL), and increased preoperative haemoglobin (MD 0.88 g/dL, 95% CI 0.7 to 1.1; 10 studies; 834 participants; I^2 = 0%; moderate-quality evidence), at the expense of a greater likelihood of adverse events, particularly hot flushes (OR 7.68, 95% CI 4.6 to 13.0; 6 studies; 877 participants; I^2 = 46%; moderate-quality evidence).

Duration of hysterectomy surgery was reduced among women who received GnRHa treatment (-9.59 minutes, 95% CI 15.9 to -3.28; 6 studies; 617 participants; I^2 = 57%; low-quality evidence) and there was less blood loss (heterogeneous studies, MD 25 mL to 148 mL), fewer blood transfusions (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.3 to 1.0; 6 studies; 601 participants; I^2 = 0%; moderate-quality evidence), and fewer postoperative complications (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.3 to 0.9; 7 studies; 772 participants; I^2 = 28%; low-quality evidence).

GnRHa appeared to reduce intraoperative blood loss during myomectomy (MD 22 mL to 157 mL). There was no clear evidence of a difference among groups for other primary outcomes after myomectomy: duration of surgery (studies too heterogeneous for pooling), blood transfusions (OR 0.85, 95% CI 0.3 to 2.8; 4 studies; 121 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence) or postoperative complications (OR 1.07, 95% CI 0.43 to 2.64; I^2 = 0%; 5 studies; 190 participants; low-quality evidence). No suitable data were available for analysis of preoperative bleeding.

GnRHa versus other medical therapies

GnRHa was associated with a greater reduction in uterine volume (-47% with GnRHa compared to -20% and -22% with 5 mg and 10 mg ulipristal acetate) but was more likely to cause hot flushes (OR 12.3, 95% CI 4.04 to 37.48; 5 studies; 183 participants; I^2 = 61%; low-quality evidence) compared with ulipristal acetate. There was no clear evidence of a difference in bleeding reduction (ulipristal acetate 5 mg: OR 0.71, 95% CI 0.3 to 1.7; 1 study; 199 participants; moderate-quality evidence; ulipristal acetate 10 mg: OR 0.39, 95% CI 0.1 to 1.1; 1 study; 203 participants; moderate-quality evidence) or haemoglobin levels (MD -0.2, 95% CI -0.6 to 0.2; 188 participants; moderate-quality evidence).

There was no clear evidence of a difference in fibroid volume between GnRHa and cabergoline (MD 12.71 mL, 95% CI -5.9 to 31.3; 2 studies; 110 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence).

The included studies did not report usable data for any other primary outcomes.

SPRMs versus placebo

SPRMs (mifepristone, CDB-2914, ulipristal acetate and asoprisnil) were associated with greater reductions in uterine or fibroid volume than placebo (studies too heterogeneous to pool) and increased preoperative haemoglobin levels (MD 0.93 g/dL, 0.5 to 1.4; 2 studies; 173 participants; I^2 = 0%; high-quality evidence). Ulipristal acetate and asoprisnil were also associated with greater reductions in bleeding before surgery (ulipristal acetate 5 mg: OR 41.41, 95% CI 15.3 to 112.4; 1 study; 143 participants; low-quality evidence; ulipristal acetate 10 mg: OR 78.83, 95% CI 24.0 to 258.7; 1 study; 146 participants; low-quality evidence; asoprisnil: MD -166.9 mL; 95% CI -277.6 to -56.2; 1 study; 22 participants; low-quality evidence). There was no evidence of differences in preoperative complications. No other primary outcomes were measured.

Authors' conclusions

A rationale for the use of preoperative medical therapy before surgery for fibroids is to make surgery easier. There is clear evidence that preoperative GnRHa reduces uterine and fibroid volume, and increases preoperative haemoglobin levels, although GnRHa increases the incidence of hot flushes. During hysterectomy, blood loss, operation time and complication rates were also reduced. Evidence suggests that ulipristal acetate may offer similar advantages (reduced fibroid volume and fibroid-related bleeding and increased haemoglobin levels) although replication of these studies is advised before firm conclusions can be made. Future research should focus on cost-effectiveness and distinguish between groups of women with fibroids who would most benefit.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Preoperative medical therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids

Review question

We investigated if giving drugs before surgery for uterine fibroids improves outcomes.

Background

Uterine fibroids are smooth muscle tumours of the uterus (womb) that can cause fertility problems, heavy menstrual bleeding, repeated pregnancy loss and pelvic pain. Fibroids are usually treated by surgery. Some drugs, particularly gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues (GnRHa), have been used to temporarily control bleeding and reduce fibroid and uterine size before surgery. They are unsuitable

for long-term use because they may cause bone loss. Other drugs, including progestins, dopamine agonists, selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs), oestrogen receptor antagonists and selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs), may also provide benefits used short-term. However, such therapies tend to be expensive.

Search date

We searched for evidence to June 2017.

Study characteristics

We included 38 studies that involved 3623 women with fibroids that caused symptoms and who were scheduled for surgery to remove the fibroids. Surgeries were either hysterectomy (uterus removal) or myomectomy or resection (removal of fibroids from the uterus wall). Many women were anaemic (had low red blood cell or haemoglobin levels).

The studies compared GnRHa with no treatment or sham treatment, GnRHa with other medical treatments, and SPRMs with sham treatment.

Study funding sources

Fourteen studies were either wholly or partially funded by pharmaceutical companies; three were funded by institutions or hospitals; the source of funding was unclear for 21 trials. It was not possible to determine whether funding source influenced results.

Key results

GnRHa increased haemoglobin levels before surgery and decreased uterine and fibroid size, compared with no treatment or placebo. Blood loss, need for blood transfusion, operation time during hysterectomy and postoperative complications were reduced. However, women were more likely to experience hot flushes during treatment. An SPRM drug (ulipristal acetate) had similar benefits, particularly reduced bleeding. Future research should focus on cost-effectiveness and distinguish between groups of women with fibroids who would most benefit.

Quality of the evidence

The overall quality of evidence for most outcomes was low or very low, meaning there is substantial uncertainty about findings. Quality limitations included lack of reporting of randomisation methods and allocation concealment, lack of blinding (which means that knowledge of treatment could have influenced the findings) and variation in findings among studies. Some findings were imprecise because they were based on only one study.

Summary of findings for the main comparison. GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes) for uterine fibroids

Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogue (GnRHa) treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes) for uterine fibroids

Patient or population: women with uterine fibroids
Settings: hospitals or outpatient clinics (only preoperative outcomes)
Intervention: GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control placebo or no treatment	GnRHa pretreatment				
Uterine volume (mL) (preoperative)	Mean uterine volume in control group ranged from 255 mL to 920 mL	Mean uterine volume (mL) (preoperative) in the intervention groups was **175.34 mL lower** (219.04 mL to 131.65 mL lower)	-	858 (13 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [1,2]	This overall estimate assessed effects from studies with two types of control group, either no treatment or placebo
Fibroid volume (mL) (preoperative)	See comment		Not estimable	427 (5 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [3,4]	Estimates were too heterogeneous for pooling. Reduction in fibroid volume ranged from 5 mL to 155 mL in the GnRHa group compared to control
Haemoglobin (g/dL) (preoperative)	Mean haemoglobin ranged from 10.9 g/dL to 13.4 g/dL	Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) (preoperative) in the intervention groups was **0.88 mL higher** (0.68 mL to 1.08L higher)	-	834 (10 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low**[5]	This overall estimate assessed effects from studies with two types of control group, either no treatment or placebo
Preoperative bleeding	See comment		Not estimable	-	-	This outcome was not measured by validated scales
Adverse events	**Study population**		**OR 2.78** (1.77 to 4.36)	755 (4 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **moderate** [6]	
	579 per 1000	**793 per 1000** (709 to 857)				

Moderate		
608 per 1000	**812 per 1000** (733 to 871)	

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the mean control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] Evidence quality was downgraded 1 level for serious limitations in study design (few studies had adequate sequence generation, allocation concealment baseline comparability and blinding although lack of blinding was not expected to influence findings. 7 studies had low risk of attrition and reporting bias).
[2] Evidence quality was downgraded one level for inconsistency (there was wide variability in the estimates).
[3] Evidence quality was downgraded one level for serious limitations in study design (only 1 study had low risk of selection, reporting, performance and detection bias and 2 of 5 had low risk of attrition bias).
[4] Evidence quality downgraded one level for substantial heterogeneity.
[5] Level of evidence downgraded 1 level for serious limitations in study design (sequence generation and allocation concealment were unclear or inadequate in 7 of 10 studies, selective reporting and completeness of data were unclear or inadequate in 5 of 10 studies, blinding was only assured in 6 studies (participants/investigators) and 2 studies (assessors) and other bias was possible in 6 studies).
[6] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious limitations in study design (most trials had low risk of selection, reporting and performance biases, but risk of detection and attrition bias was unclear or high).

Summary of findings 2. GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes for uterine fibroids)

Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogues (GnRHa) treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative outcome for uterine fibroids)

Patient or population: women with uterine fibroids
Settings: hospitals or outpatient clinics (only perioperative or postoperative outcomes)
Intervention: GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes)

Outcomes	**Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)**		**Relative effect (95% CI)**	**No of Participants (studies)**	**Quality of the evidence (GRADE)**	**Comments**
	Assumed risk	**Corresponding risk**				
	Control	**GnRHa pretreatment**				

	placebo or no pre-treatment					
Duration of surgery (minutes)	Mean duration of surgery in the control group ranged from 53 minutes to 115 minutes	Mean duration of surgery (minutes) in the intervention groups was **9.59 minutes shorter** (15.9 to 3.28 shorter)	-	617 (6 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [1,2]	An additional 3 studies had findings presented in data tables (2 reported no difference between groups and 1 reported a difference of 21 minutes between groups)
Intraoperative blood loss (mL)	See comment		Not estimable	258 (4 studies)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ **very low** [3,4,5]	Substantial heterogeneity so estimates could not be pooled. Differences between blood loss (mL) between GnRHa and control group participants ranged from 25 mL to 148 mL
Blood transfusions	**Study population**		**OR 0.54** (0.29 to 1.01)	601 (6 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **moderate** [3,5]	Fixed-effects model: OR 0.54 (95% CI 0.3 to 0.95)
	104 per 1000	**59 per 1000** (33 to 105)				
	Moderate					
	115 per 1000	**66 per 1000** (36 to 116)				
Postoperative morbidity	**Study population**		**OR 0.54** (0.32 to 0.91)	772 (7 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [5,6]	
	195 per 1000	**116 per 1000** (72 to 181)				
	Moderate					
	239 per 1000	**145 per 1000** (91 to 222)				

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the mean control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious limitations in study design (approximately half of the included studies had unclear or high risk of selection, performance, detection, attrition and reporting bias).
[2] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious (moderate) inconsistency.
[3] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious limitations in study design (half of the studies had unclear selection, reporting and attrition bias. Lack of blinding in the studies was unlikely to affect the results).
[4] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious inconsistency.
[5] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious imprecision (wide confidence intervals).
[6] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious limitations in study design (approximately half of the studies had unclear risk of selection, performance, and attrition bias and risk of detection bias was unclear in all studies).

Summary of findings 3. GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes for uterine fibroids)

Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogue (GnRHa) treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes) for uterine fibroids

Patient or population: women with uterine fibroids
Settings: hospitals or outpatient clinics (only perioperative or postoperative outcomes)
Intervention: GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes)

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control placebo or no pretreatment	GnRHa pretreatment				
Duration of surgery (minutes)	See comment		Not estimable	443 (6 studies)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ **very low** [1,2]	Substantial heterogeneity so estimates could not be pooled. Trial where laparoscopic myomectomy was undertaken indicated that GnRHa was associated with greater duration of surgery than control but no other factors were identified to explain the variation and no estimates could be shown.
Intraoperative blood loss (mL)	See comment		Not estimable	549 (10 studies)	⊕⊝⊝⊝ **very low** [2,3]	Substantial heterogeneity so estimates could not be pooled. All trials, except 1, found a difference in intraoperative blood loss between GnRHa and control ranging from 21 mL to 157 mL. A single trial where la-

						paroscopic myomectomy was compared with control found that GnRHa pretreatment was associated with 82 mL greater blood loss than control.
Blood transfusions	**Study population**		**OR 0.85** (0.26 to 2.75)	121 (4 studies)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ **low** [4,5]	
	143 per 1000	**124 per 1000** (42 to 314)				
	Moderate					
	194 per 1000	**170 per 1000** (59 to 398)				
Postoperative morbidity	**Study population**		**OR 1.07** (0.43 to 2.64)	190 (5 studies)	⊕⊕⊙⊙ **low** [5,6]	
	146 per 1000	**154 per 1000** (68 to 311)				
	Moderate					
	188 per 1000	**199 per 1000** (91 to 379)				

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the mean control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of serious limitations in study design (only 1 study had allocation concealment and blinding of participants or investigators. Half of the studies had low risk of selection and detection bias but most had low risk of reporting and attrition bias).
[2] Evidence quality downgraded 2 levels because of substantial heterogeneity
[3] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level because of serious limitations in study design (risk of attrition and reporting bias was generally low but only 1 study had allocation concealment, risk of selection and performance bias was mostly unclear and detection bias was unclear in about half of the studies).
[4] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level for serious limitations in study design (only 1 study had low risk of selection, performance, detection and reporting bias).
[5] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level for imprecision (very small trials with wide confidence intervals).
[6] Evidence quality downgraded one level for serious limitations in study design (low risk of selection bias (from adequate allocation concealment) and performance bias (from blinding) in only 1 study).

Summary of findings 4. GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before resection for uterine fibroids

Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogue (GnRHa) treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before resection for uterine fibroids

Patient or population: women with uterine fibroids
Settings: hospitals or outpatient clinics (only perioperative or postoperative outcomes)
Intervention: GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before resection

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control placebo or no pretreatment	GnRHa pretreatment				
Duration of surgery (minutes)	Mean duration of surgery in the control group was 21 minutes	Mean operating time (minutes) in the intervention groups was **5.4 shorter** (7.65 to 3.15 shorter)	-	39 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [1,2]	
Intraoperative blood loss (mL)	-	No studies measured this outcome	Not estimable	-	-	
Blood transfusions	-	No studies measured this outcome	Not estimable	-	-	
Postoperative morbidity	-	No studies measured this outcome	Not estimable	-	-	

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the mean control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level for serious limitations in study design (lack of blinding and unclear reporting bias).
[2] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level for imprecision (small trial).

Summary of findings 5. GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies before any surgery for uterine fibroids

Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogue (GnRHa) treatment versus other medical therapies before any surgery for uterine fibroids

Patient or population: women with uterine fibroids
Settings: hospitals or outpatient clinics (only preoperative outcomes)
Intervention: GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies before any surgery

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Control (other medical therapies)	GnRHa pretreatment				
Uterine volume (cm^3)	See comment		Not estimable	-	-	Studies too heterogeneous for pooling. One study comparing a GnRHa with a SERM and another study comparing GnRHA with mifepristone found no difference between groups. One trial comparing GnRHa with ulipristal acetate found a greater reduction with GnRHa (-47%) compared to 5 mg (-20%) and 10 mg (-22%) ulipristal acetate
Fibroid volume (cm^3)	Fibroid volume in the other treatment group (cabergoline) ranged from 86 cm^3 to 278 cm^3	Mean fibroid volume in the intervention groups was **12.71 greater** (5.92 lower to 31.34 higher)	-	110 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [1,2]	2 additional studies with skewed data not suitable for pooling reported no differences between groups (GnRHa vs. raloxifene, GnRHa vs. ulipristal acetate) One additional study found a greater reduction with GnRHa when compared to multiple doses of fulvestrant
Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL)	Mean haemoglobin at end of preoperative treatment in ulipristal acetate group was 12.9 g/dL	Mean haemoglobin at end of preoperative treatment in the intervention groups was **0.2 lower** (0.6 lower to 0.2 higher)	-	188 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **moderate** [3]	

Preoperative bleeding: Reduction in bleeding to PBAC < 75 ulipristal acetate 5 mg	**Study population**		**OR 0.71** (0.3 to 1.68)	199 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **moderate** [3]	
	898 per 1000	**862 per 1000** (725 to 937)				
	Moderate					
	898 per 1000	**862 per 1000** (725 to 937)				
Preoperative bleeding: Reduction in bleeding to PBAC < 75 ulipristal acetate 10 mg	**Study population**		**OR 0.39** (0.14 to 1.06)	203 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ **moderate** [3]	
	941 per 1000	**862 per 1000** (691 to 944)				
	Moderate					
	941 per 1000	**861 per 1000** (691 to 944)				
Adverse events (hot flushes)	**213 per 1000**	**691 per 1000**	**OR 12.30** (4.04 to 37.48)	453 (5 studies)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ **low** [4]	These findings were for hot flushes (GnRHa compared to raloxifene, ulipristal acetate, mifepristone, cabergoline and lynestrenol). Headache (with comparators raloxifene, ulipristal acetate, cabergoline and lynestrenol), sleep disorder (vs. lynestrenol) and bone sensitivity (vs. cabergoline) were also increased with GnRHa compared to other medical treatments but fewer studies contributed data. There were no other significant differences. No studies compared total numbers of adverse events

The basis for the **assumed risk** is the mean control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval; **OR:** Odds ratio.

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level because of limitations in study design (unclear risk of selection and attrition bias and lack of blinding).
[2] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level because of imprecision (two small trials with wide confidence intervals).
[3] Evidence quality downgraded 1 level (study had pharmaceutical support and it was not possible to determine whether this had influenced the findings).
[4] Evidence level downgraded one level for serious limitations in study design (the majority of the studies had significant risk of bias and downgraded one level because of inconsistency (variation between estimates in the studies).

Summary of findings 6. SPRM compared to placebo for uterine fibroids

Selective progesterone-receptor modulators (SPRM) compared to placebo for uterine fibroids

Patient or population: women with uterine fibroids
Settings: hospitals or outpatient clinics (only preoperative outcomes)
Intervention: selective progesterone-receptor modulators (SPRM)
Comparison: placebo

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of Participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk	Corresponding risk				
	Placebo	SPRM				
Uterine volume (cm^3)	See comment		Not estimable	-	-	Two studies could not be pooled. One study found a greater proportion of women taking ulipristal acetate had a reduction of uterine volume > 25% than placebo (34% (ulipristal acetate 5 mg) and 28% (ulipristal acetate 10 mg) vs. placebo 6%). The other study found no difference in this outcome with asoprisnil compared to placebo
Fibroid volume (cm^3)	See comment		Not estimable	-	-	Four studies could not be pooled. All studies found a significantly greater reduction with SPRMs (regardless of type) compared to placebo (except for the lower dose of asoprisnil (10 mg)). Reductions with ulipristal acetate, mifepristone, CDB-2914 and asoprisnil 25 mg ranged from 12% to 29% compared to a range of 3% to 6% with placebo
Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL)	Mean haemoglobin ranged from 12.2 to 12.6 g/dL	Mean haemoglobin (g/dL) in the intervention groups was **0.93 higher**	-	173 (2 studies)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ **high**	Although one study reported receiving pharmaceutical company funding, results were very similar so funding was unlikely to have influenced the results

		(0.52 to 1.35 higher)				
Preoperative bleeding: (PBAC < 75) ulipristal acetate 5 mg	**Study population**		**OR 41.41** (15.26 to 112.38)	143 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ **low** [1, 2]	Study was funded by the pharmaceutical company that supplied the intervention
	188 per 1000	**905 per 1000** (779 to 963)				
	Moderate					
	188 per 1000	**906 per 1000** (779 to 963)				
Preoperative bleeding: Reduction in menstrual bleeding (PBAC < 75) ulipristal acetate 10 mg	**Study population**		**OR 78.83** (24.02 to 258.74)	146 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ **low** [1, 2]	Study was funded by the pharmaceutical company that supplied the intervention
	83 per 1000	**878 per 1000** (686 to 959)				
	Moderate					
	83 per 1000	**877 per 1000** (685 to 959)				
Preoperative bleeding: **Change in menstrual blood loss from baseline to end of treatment**	Mean menstrual blood loss change score (menstrual pictogram) increased from baseline of 12.6 (menstrual bleeding score)	Mean change in menstrual blood loss from baseline to end of treatment in the intervention groups was **166.9 lower** (277.6 to 56.2 lower)	-	22 (1 study)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ **low** [3]	
Adverse events	**42 per 1000** **0 per 1000** **63 per 1000**	**0 per 1000** **429 per 1000** **500 per 1000**	**OR 0.05** (0.0 to 1.0) **OR 25.24** (1.3 to 503.4) **OR 15.0** (1.5 to 146.5)	241 (1 study) (dysmenorrhoea) 30 (1 study) (hot flushes) 30 (1 study) (change in mood)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ **low** [3]	No evidence of a difference in serious adverse events. For specific less serious adverse events, results were very imprecise. There was no evidence of significant differences for the other individual adverse events.

*The basis for the **assumed risk** is the mean control group risk across studies. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).
CI: Confidence interval; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.
Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

[1] Evidence quality downgraded one level because of potential influence from pharmaceutical company funding.
[2] Evidence quality downgraded one level for imprecision (wide confidence intervals).
[3] Evidence quality downgraded two levels because of imprecision (very small trial with wide confidence intervals).

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Uterine fibroids (also known as myomas or leiomyomas) are the most common benign tumour of the female reproductive tract which are thought to affect approximately 20% to 40% of women of reproductive age (Jacoby 2010; Wallach 1992), although it is possible prevalence may be even higher (70% to 80%) (Baird 2003). Fibroids are classified according to their anatomic location as subserosal, intramural and submucosal types (Yang 2011). Many fibroids are asymptomatic but a proportion of women have heavy menstrual bleeding (30%), anaemia, dysmenorrhoea, pelvic pain and pressure symptoms (34%), reduced quality of life and reduced fertility (27%) (Buttram 1981). The standard treatment for symptomatic uterine fibroids are surgical and radiological interventions. Fibroids are the most common indication for hysterectomy (Merrill 2008); less invasive procedures include myomectomy (in women wishing to preserve their fertility), hysteroscopic removal, uterine artery embolisation and other radiological interventions (Patel 2014). Fibroids represent one of the most frequent indications for major surgery in premenopausal women (Carls 2008) and as such they constitute a major public health cost.

Description of the intervention

Some medical therapies are currently being investigated as stand-alone treatments for fibroids, but the role of this review was to investigate medical therapies before surgery. These preoperative medical treatments include gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues (GnRHa), progestins, selective oestrogen receptor modulators, dopamine agonists, prostaglandin analogues and selective progesterone receptor modulators.

Since the 1980s, GnRHa treatments, which induce a state of hypo-oestrogenism by suppressing pituitary ovarian function, have been investigated for women with fibroids. The main effects of this treatment are the temporary control of bleeding and reduction of fibroid and uterine size, but side effects include menopausal symptoms and bone loss with long-term use. After therapy is stopped, there is re-growth of both the tumours and the uterus to almost their pretreatment size, and in most women, a recurrence of symptoms (Matta 1989). Thus, they have been approved only for short-term use, as a preoperative adjunct to surgery.

Other potential hormonal therapies have also been investigated as preoperative treatment. Progestins have been used to reduce heavy menstrual bleeding induced by fibroids but have thromboembolic and metabolic risks (Jourdain 1996). Selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) are approved for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis but preclinical studies suggest they may inhibit the proliferation of fibroid cells, consequently limiting their growth (Jirecek 2004). Selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs), such as asoprisnil, mifepristone and ulipristal acetate, have more recently been investigated, and in 2012, ulipristal acetate was licensed by the European Medicines Agency for the treatment of symptomatic fibroids over a maximum of three months for preoperative management (Pérez Lopez 2014).

How the intervention might work

Although the pathogenesis of fibroids is not well established, it has been recognised that fibroid growth and maintenance are stimulated by oestrogen and affected by hormonal cyclic changes (Friedman 1990). Oestradiol and progesterone receptors have been identified in myomatous tissue (Tamaya 1985; Wilson 1980). Because of this dependence of fibroids on steroid hormones, it follows that medications to reduce the levels of gonadal steroids might be options for the treatment of uterine fibroids. If a state of reduced oestrogen secretion could be induced, this would result in the reduction in growth of fibroids and even their regression. Additionally, as progesterone is known to promote the growth of fibroids, modulating the progesterone pathway by acting on progesterone receptors in myometrial tissue may control heavy menstrual bleeding and reduce fibroid bulk (Donnez 2012a).

Pretreatment with medical therapy before hysterectomy is considered particularly useful for women with severe anaemia and to reduce blood loss during surgery. Other indications have included large fibroids or other factors that make surgery technically difficult (West 1992). Pretreatment with medical therapy may also enable greater use of vaginal hysterectomy (Stovall 1991) compared to abdominal hysterectomy or even more conservative surgical options such as laparoscopic or hysteroscopic removal.

Conservative surgery, or myomectomy, has generally been used for women who wish to preserve or enhance their fertility but is often regarded as a more difficult procedure than hysterectomy, with a high risk of postoperative pyrexia (fever), pelvic haematoma formation and postoperative adhesions. Moreover, intraoperative haemorrhage can necessitate emergency blood transfusion or hysterectomy. Myomectomy may be performed via laparotomy, laparoscopy or hysteroscopy and the method must be distinguished in the evaluation of pretreatment with medical agents. Potential benefits of preoperative medical treatments are reduction in blood loss during the operation, ease of operability, better anatomical reconstruction and the possibility of using a transverse (Pfannenstiel-type) rather than vertical midline incision at laparotomy. However, concern has been expressed that the fibroid capsule would become less evident and may be missed, tumours will not 'shell out' cleanly and the excision may be more difficult (Friedman 1989; Stovall 1989).

A less invasive surgical option, hysteroscopic resection, is often used in women with submucous fibroids. This option offers advantages over myomectomy such as reduced trauma, shorter hospitalisation and recovery times and decreased risk of adhesion formation. GnRH analogues have been used preoperatively before this surgery for some time, but robust evidence to support this practice is weak (Parazzini 1998). Controlled non-randomised studies have been undertaken but have reported conflicting results (Campo 2005; Perino 1993).

Why it is important to do this review

Fibroids represent one of the most frequent indications for major surgery in premenopausal women. GnRH analogues, and more latterly other types of medical therapy, have been investigated before surgery for uterine fibroids to improve intraoperative and postoperative outcomes. It is important to determine precisely the specific advantages and disadvantages of this practice compared

to no presurgical therapies and to compare the effectiveness of individual presurgical therapies.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effectiveness and safety of medical treatments prior to surgery for uterine fibroids.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

1. All randomised controlled comparisons of medical therapies versus placebo or no treatment when administered before any surgery for uterine fibroids.
2. All randomised controlled comparisons of individual medical therapies versus other individual medical therapies when administered before surgery for uterine fibroids.

Trials of medical therapies used as sole treatment for uterine fibroids, without the expectation of subsequent surgery, were not included.

Types of participants

Premenopausal women, without any other underlying uterine pathology, intending to undergo any surgery for uterine fibroids: either hysterectomy (abdominal, vaginal or laparoscopic), myomectomy (laparotomy or laparoscopy) or resection for uterine fibroids.

Types of interventions

Versions of this review published before 2017 focused on gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogue (GnRHa) treatment versus no treatment, placebo or other medical therapy before surgery for uterine fibroids.

In this 2017 update, the scope of the review was expanded to include any other types of treatment used before fibroid surgery. The following interventions were also included and compared either with placebo, no treatment or with each other:

- progestins;
- selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs);
- selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs);
- dopamine agonists; and
- oestrogen receptor antagonists.

Misoprostol, another therapy that has been used particularly before myomectomy, was not included; its effectiveness was considered (along with other interventions for the prevention of haemorrhage specifically in myomectomy) in another Cochrane Review (Kongnyuy 2014).

We made the following comparisons:

- GnRHa versus no pretreatment or placebo;
- GnRHa versus other pretreatment (progestin, SPRM, SERM, dopamine agonist, oestrogen receptor antagonist); and
- SPRMs versus placebo.

The GnRHa comparison was further structured according to the types of outcomes measured. Where outcomes were preoperative, all relevant trials were included; where the outcomes were measured during or after surgery, the comparisons were structured by type of surgery: hysterectomy, myomectomy or resection.

Types of outcome measures

Each of the following outcomes was analysed where data were available. The outcomes were stratified into different groups, according to whether they were measured before, during or after surgery. Trials that measured only surrogate outcomes were excluded from the review.

Primary outcomes

1. Preoperative assessment

- Reduction in uterine volume or fibroid volume or both (as reported in the primary study).
- Preoperative haemoglobin.
- Preoperative bleeding (only if measured by a validated scale).

2. Operative difficulties and postoperative assessment

- Duration of surgery.
- Intraoperative blood loss.
- Frequency of blood transfusions.
- Postoperative morbidity (complications such as pyrexia, haematoma formation and incidence of postoperative adhesions).

Secondary outcomes

1. Preoperative assessment

- Adverse events (related to the preoperative treatment).
- Quality of life (related to the preoperative assessment, assessed subjectively by the participant on a validated scale).

2. Operative difficulties and postoperative assessment

- Difficulty of surgery (assessed subjectively by surgeon).
- Proportion of women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy (in women undergoing hysterectomy).
- Type of abdominal incision (Pfannenstiel transverse versus vertical).
- Duration of hospital stay (days).
- Intraoperative hysterectomy (for women undergoing myomectomy).
- Frequency of postoperative recurrence of myomas.
- Postoperative haemoglobin.

Search methods for identification of studies

We searched for all published and unpublished randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of preoperative treatment with either GnRHa, selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs), selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs), oestrogen receptor antagonists, progestins or dopamine antagonists before surgery in women with fibroids. The searches were conducted without language or date restriction and in consultation with the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group Information Specialist.

Electronic searches

We searched the following electronic databases:

- Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Specialised Register (inception to 13 June 2017) (Appendix 1);
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Studies (searched 13 June 2017) (Appendix 2);
- MEDLINE (1946 to 13 June 2017) (Appendix 3);
- Embase (1980 to 13 June 2017) (Appendix 4);
- PsycINFO (1806 to 13 June 2017) (Appendix 5); and
- CINAHL (1961 to 13 June 2017) (Appendix 6).

We also searched other electronic sources of trials (trials registers and websites) (13 June 2017):

- trials registers for ongoing and registered trials (www.clinicaltrials.gov and the WHO ICTRP www.who.int/trialsearch/Default.aspx);
- the Cochrane Library for the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE);
- ProQuest Dissertations and Theses;
- Web of Science conference abstracts and other trials;
- OpenGrey for unpublished literature from Europe;
- PubMed; and
- Google Scholar.

Searching other resources

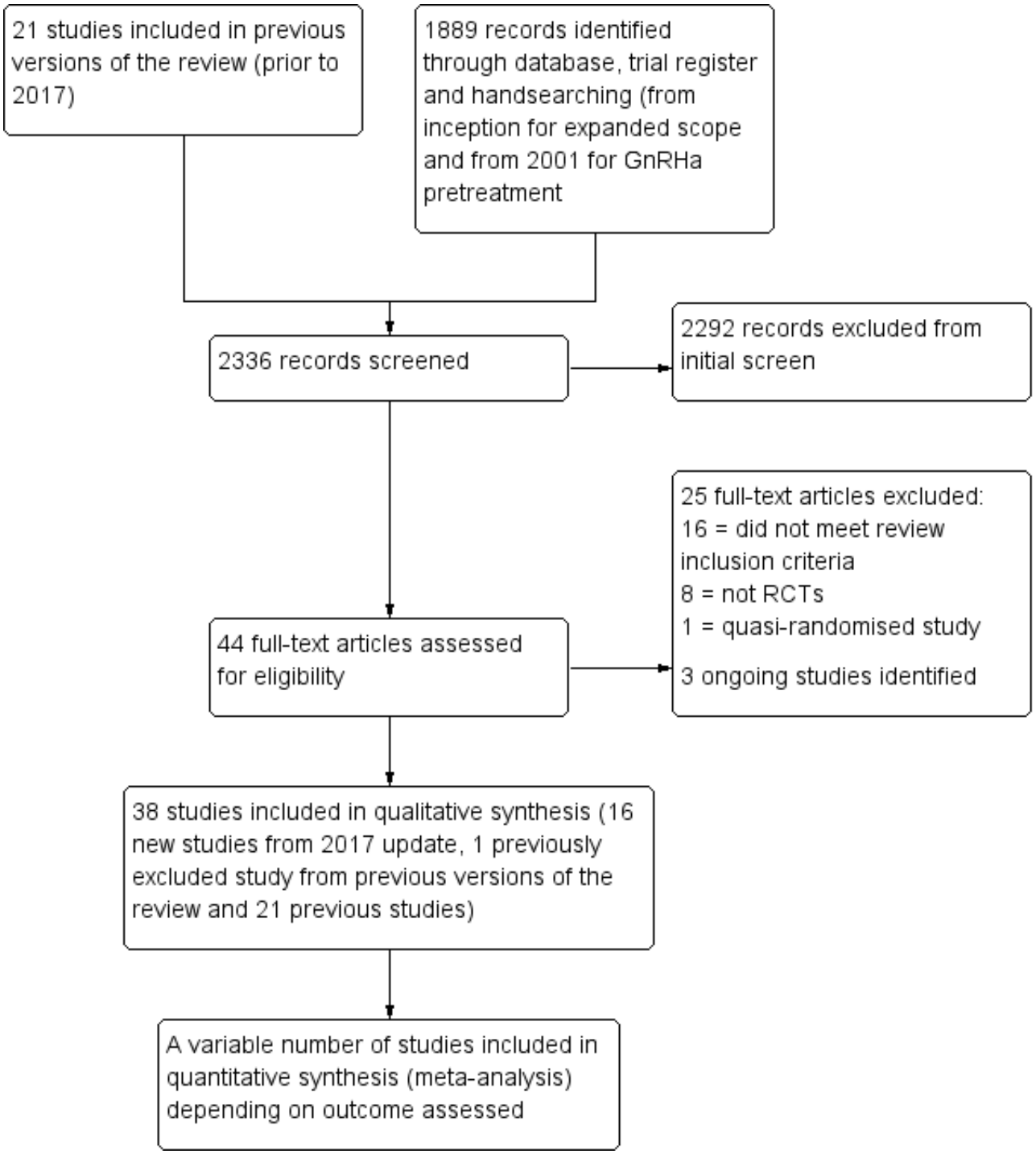
We handsearched the reference lists of included studies and relevant reviews retrieved by the search for additional trials. We also contacted the pharmaceutical company that supplies ulipristal acetate, HRA Pharma, for any clinical trials that may have been undertaken and not published. No reply has been received to date.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

For previous versions, two review authors (a methodologist (AL) and a clinical expert (BV)) selected studies for the review. For the 2017 update, two review authors (a methodologist (AL) and a topic area specialist (LP)) independently selected potentially relevant trials from the search results according to the review eligibility criteria. Where studies appeared eligible, they were retrieved in full text format for further duplicate investigation for eligibility. Disagreements over selection were resolved by consensus. The selection process is documented in a PRISMA flow chart (Figure 1).

Figure 1. Study flow diagram



Data extraction and management

For previous versions of the review, two review authors independently extracted and managed data. For the 2017 update, two review authors (AL, LP) independently extracted data from the eligible studies using a data extraction form designed and pilot tested by AL. Disagreements were resolved by discussion. The extracted data included relevant study characteristics and effect estimates.

Where there were multiple intervention groups (e.g. different doses of GnRHa), the data were combined, where possible. If combined data could not be calculated:

- for binary outcomes with a common placebo group, the dosage group data were entered into the meta-analysis separately and the placebo numbers were divided as equally as possible between the arms of the intervention; and

- for continuous outcomes, the data from the intervention with the lowest dosage were extracted.

Where there were multiple groups of participants (e.g. women with different uterine size: 14 to 18 and > 18 gestational weeks), data from the group with the smaller uterine size were used in the meta-analysis.

Where studies had multiple publications, the main trial report was used as the reference and additional details were derived from secondary papers, if necessary.

Where data were not clearly reported, we corresponded with the principal author of the study to obtain clarification.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

For previous review versions, two review authors (AL, BV) independently assessed the studies for risk of bias in descriptive format.

In the 2017 review update, two review authors (AL, LP) independently assessed the included studies for risk of bias using the Cochrane risk of bias assessment tool (Higgins 2011). The following domains were assessed and scored according to whether they indicated low, unclear or high risk of bias:

- generation of allocation sequence;
- allocation concealment;
- blinding of participants, study personnel and assessors;
- incomplete outcome data;
- selective reporting; and
- other bias (baseline comparability, early stopping of trial etc.).

Disagreements were resolved by consensus. The judgments behind each score were fully recorded in the 'Risk of bias' tables and assessments presented for each study in Figure 2 and in combined format in Figure 3.

Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies

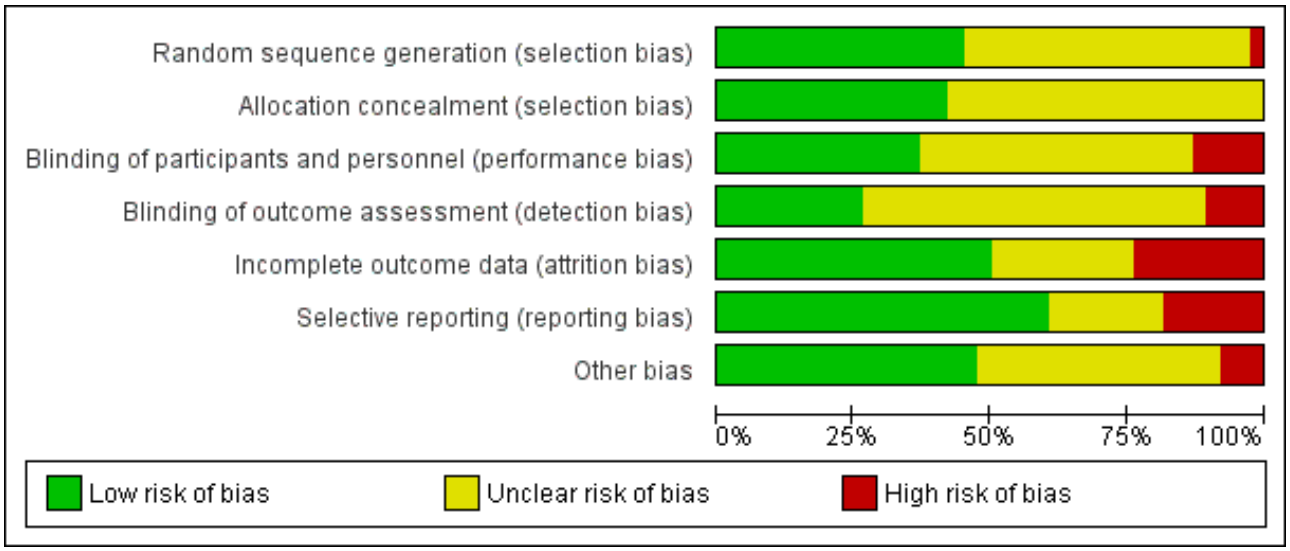


Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study

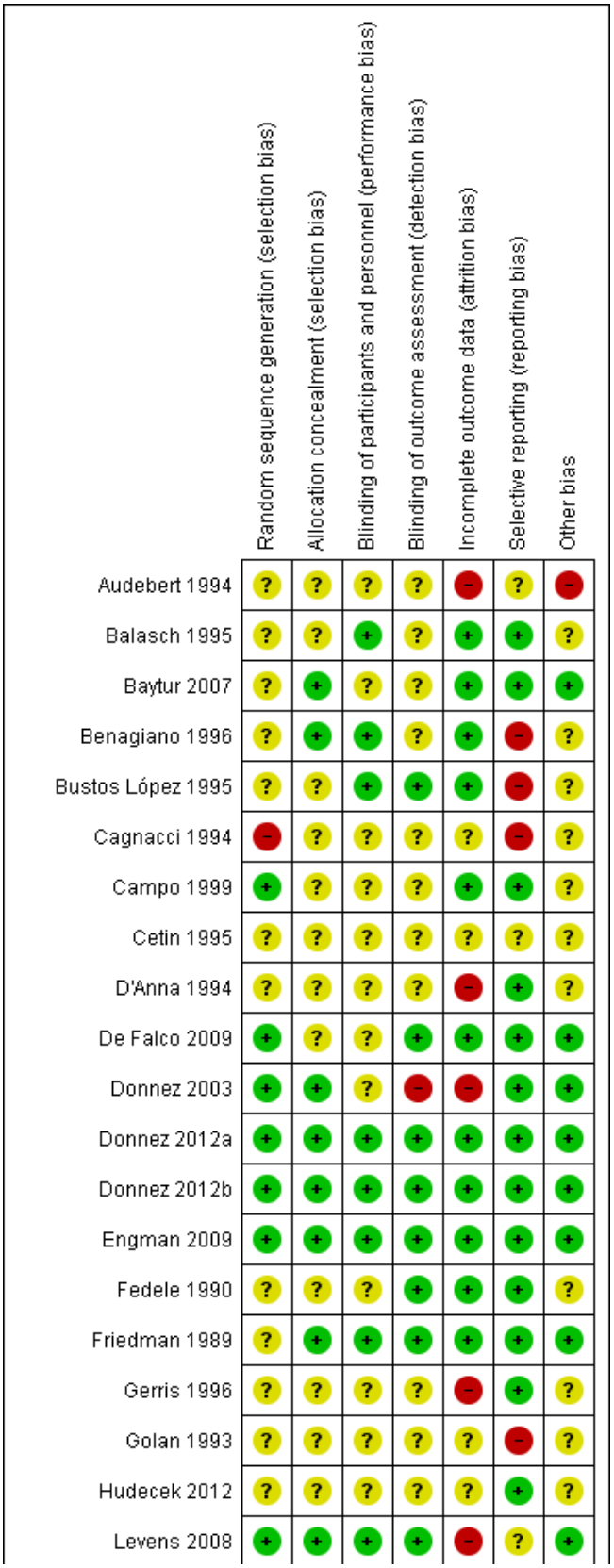
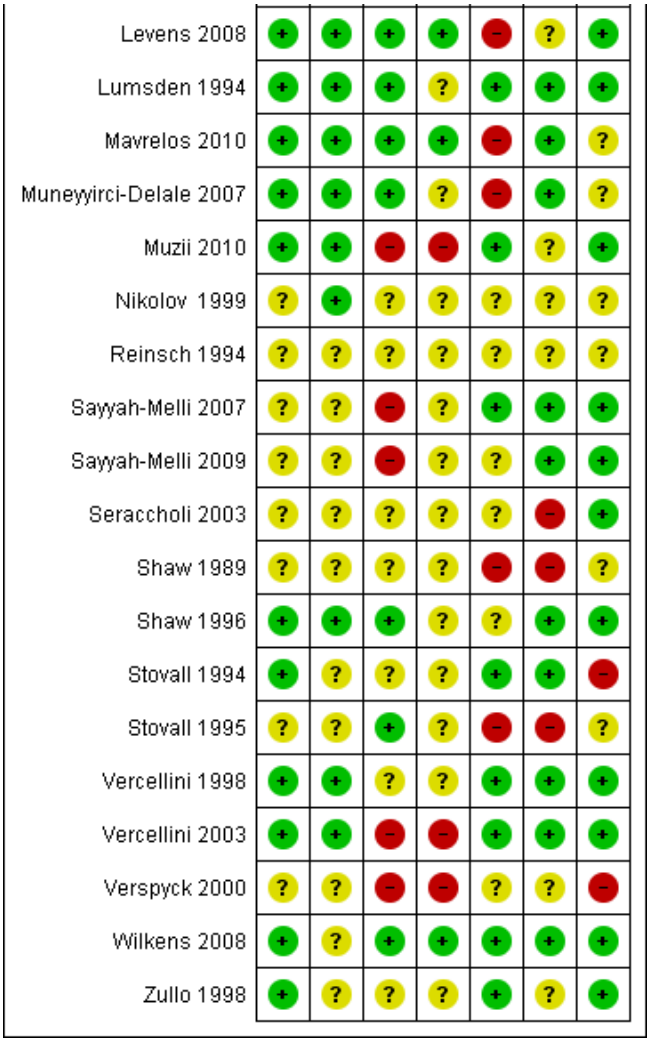


Figure 3. (Continued)



Measures of treatment effect

For dichotomous data (e.g. incidence of adverse events), we used the number of events in the control (or other treatment) and intervention groups of each study to calculate Mantel-Haenszel odds ratios (OR). For continuous data, (e.g. uterine volume) we calculated the mean difference (MD) between treatment groups. We reversed the direction of effect of different studies, when required, to ensure consistency across trials. We presented 95% confidence intervals (CIs) for all outcomes.

We compared the magnitude and direction of effect reported by studies with how they were presented in the review, taking account of legitimate differences.

Unit of analysis issues

The unit of analysis is per woman randomised.

Dealing with missing data

The data were analysed on an intention-to-treat (ITT) basis, as far as possible, and attempts were made to obtain missing data from the original trialists.

Where data to calculate ORs or MDs were not available, we used the most detailed numerical data available that facilitated similar analyses of the included studies (e.g. test statistics, P values, standard error of the mean). Where this was not possible (e.g. missing measure of variation), we imputed values for the missing data by entering the largest comparable measure used by the other pooled studies. Any imputation was subjected to sensitivity analysis. Otherwise, if imputation was not feasible or realistic, only the available data were analysed.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We considered whether the clinical and methodological characteristics of the included studies were sufficiently similar for meta-analysis to provide a clinically meaningful summary. Where the decision was made to pool studies, we assessed statistical heterogeneity by inspection of the Chi^2 test results and the I^2 statistic.

A rough guide to interpretation of I^2 values is as follows (Higgins 2011):

- 0% to 40% might not be important;
- 30% to 60% may represent moderate heterogeneity;

- 50% to 90% may represent substantial heterogeneity; and
- 75% to 90% represents considerable heterogeneity.

These overlapping categories were considered, together with the unique characteristics of the outcomes, in the assessment of heterogeneity.

Assessment of reporting biases

The review authors attempted to minimise the potential impact of reporting bias by ensuring a comprehensive search for eligible studies and by being alert to the duplication of data. We planned to use funnel plots, if sufficient studies were identified, to further investigate potential publication bias or small study effects.

Data synthesis

Since many of the outcomes assessed were likely to be influenced by other factors such as different hospital policies in different countries (e.g. hospital stay, duration of surgery) or differences in participants' characteristics (size of fibroids, haemoglobin levels), we combined data using random-effects models to compare intervention with control (or other treatment).

Outcomes with continuous data were assessed for the likelihood of skew. Where the authors of individual studies reported a median and range, or where the methods used to analyse the data were non parametric, it was considered that skew was likely. For other outcomes, where a mean and SD were reported, a rough check was made, where possible, by calculating the observed mean minus the lowest possible value (or the highest possible value minus the observed mean) and dividing this by the standard deviation. Where this ratio was less than 1, it was considered that skew was likely.

Where skew was considered likely, the outcome data were not pooled in a meta-analysis but displayed in other data tables. The findings of each of these studies were included in the interpretation of overall results for each outcome.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

As assessment of some outcomes could be influenced by participant knowledge of whether they were receiving pretreatment or not, we conducted subgroup analyses (where possible) to determine the separate evidence according to whether control group women with fibroids went on to immediate surgery or had no pretreatment, or whether there was placebo control. No other subgroup analysis was undertaken.

In most cases, a pooled effect estimate was calculated to combine the results of both subgroups but where there were markedly different estimates, a summary effect measure was not calculated. The findings within each subgroup informed the interpretation of the results.

Where moderate heterogeneity was detected (I^2 > 50%), we explored possible explanations by checking the data and by examining clinical and methodological differences among studies to determine whether there was any plausible explanation. We took statistical heterogeneity into account when interpreting the results, particularly when there was variation in the direction of effect.

Where considerable statistical heterogeneity was detected (I^2 > 75%), we did not pool the studies but displayed individual study results on a forest plot, without calculating a summary effect estimate.

Sensitivity analysis

We conducted sensitivity analyses, where possible, for the primary outcomes to determine whether the conclusions were robust to arbitrary decisions made regarding eligibility and analysis. These analyses included consideration of whether the review conclusions would have differed if:

1. eligibility was restricted to studies without high risk of bias; or
2. a fixed-effect model had been adopted.

We also undertook sensitivity analysis for comparison 5: GnRHa versus other medical treatments. 'Other medical treatments' constituted SPRMs, SERMs, dopamine agonists, progestins and oestrogen receptor antagonists. Data from the included studies for the trials assessing these other treatments were scarce and so these treatments were combined until further data becomes available to enable separate sensible comparisons. It was recognised that the different treatments might have different effects on the outcomes and sensitivity analyses were undertaken, where necessary, to assess whether these effects could be distinguished.

Overall quality of the body of evidence

One review author (AL) generated 'Summary of findings' (SoF) tables using GRADEpro software (GRADEpro GDT 2015). Another review author (LP) checked the SoF tables for errors but no disagreements between authors were identified. The SoF tables displayed findings for all the primary outcomes (those considered most critical), as well as adverse events (which was a secondary outcome). The primary outcomes for all stages of assessment were: uterine or fibroid volume, preoperative haemoglobin, reduction of fibroid-related bleeding, duration of surgery, intraoperative blood loss, requirement for blood transfusion, and complications.

The SoF tables evaluated the overall quality of the body of evidence for the primary review outcomes, using GRADE criteria (study limitations (risk of bias), consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias). Judgments about overall evidence quality (very low, low, moderate or high) were documented alongside the overall results for each of the primary outcomes, enabling judgments to be made with respect to the confidence in these results (see Summary of findings for the main comparison; Summary of findings 2; Summary of findings 3; Summary of findings 4; Summary of findings 5; Summary of findings 6).

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

Searches up to 2017

The review was first published in 2000 with a total of 19 included studies (Lethaby 2000). An additional two randomised controlled trials (RCTs) were included in an updated version in February 2001 (Lethaby 2001). Full details on the potentially eligible studies retrieved during these earlier searches are not available.

Searches for the 2017 update

The 2017 review update included an expanded scope, with inclusion of other medical interventions in addition to gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue (GnRHa) agents before surgery for women with fibroids.

A search of electronic databases, trials registers and handsearching in June 2017 identified 44 potentially eligible studies and one previously excluded trial (Reinsch 1994) was considered eligible for inclusion. After further assessment, 25 studies were excluded (see Excluded studies) and three other studies were assessed as ongoing, without full results (Bigatti 2014; NCT01873378; NCT02288130).

We included 16 new studies (plus 1 study that was previously excluded) in the update (Baytur 2007; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Hudecek 2012; Levens 2008; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Muzii 2010; Reinsch 1994; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Seraccholi 2003; Vercellini 2003; Wilkens 2008). These 17 new studies were added to the 21 studies previously included in earlier versions of the review. Studies of pretreatment in women with fibroids where surgery was not reported were not considered in this review. Full details of the search results are included in Figure 1.

Included studies

We included 38 RCTs, including 3623 women, for this 2017 update, with broadened scope. See Characteristics of included studies table for full details.

Study design and funding source

All trials were parallel group RCTs. Sixteen reported they were multicentre trials (Audebert 1994; Benagiano 1996; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Gerris 1996; Lumsden 1994; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Muzii 2010; Seraccholi 2003; Shaw 1996; Stovall 1995; Vercellini 1998; Verspyck 2000; Wilkens 2008; Zullo 1998); the remainder were single centre trials (Balasch 1995; Baytur 2007; Bustos López 1995; Cagnacci 1994; Campo 1999; Cetin 1995; D'Anna 1994; De Falco 2009; Engman 2009; Fedele 1990; Friedman 1989; Golan 1993; Hudecek 2012; Levens 2008; Mavrelos 2010; Nikolov 1999; Reinsch 1994; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Shaw 1989; Stovall 1994; Vercellini 2003).

Fourteen studies were either wholly or partially funded by pharmaceutical companies (Benagiano 1996; Bustos López 1995; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Friedman 1989; Gerris 1996; Levens 2008; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Shaw 1996; Stovall 1994; Stovall 1995; Vercellini 1998; Wilkens 2008), and three were funded by institutions or hospitals (Engman 2009; Mavrelos 2010; Sayyah-Melli 2009). The source of funding was unclear for the remaining 21 trials (Audebert 1994; Balasch 1995; Baytur 2007; Cagnacci 1994; Campo 1999; Cetin 1995; D'Anna 1994; De Falco 2009; Fedele 1990; Golan 1993; Hudecek 2012; Lumsden 1994; Muzii 2010; Nikolov 1999; Reinsch 1994; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Seraccholi 2003; Shaw 1989; Vercellini 2003; Verspyck 2000; Zullo 1998).

Participants

Participants in all studies had symptomatic fibroids, mostly diagnosed by ultrasound, and were scheduled for surgery. About half of the studies did not specify any details regarding size or type of fibroid. The remaining trials had various requirements; some excluded submucous or subserous fibroids, and others only included these types of fibroids; where size of the uterus in gestational weeks was a requirement, this was specified as greater than 8, 12, 14 and 16 gestational weeks with two trials assessing women with large uteri (over 18 gestational weeks in Stovall 1994 or ≥ 600 cm^3 in Friedman 1989). Where size of fibroids was a requirement, this was usually specified as larger than 2 cm or larger than 3 cm. Six studies required that women had evidence of anaemia (2 required haemoglobin < 12 g/dL; 2 required haemoglobin < 10 g/dL; and 2 required diagnosis of iron deficiency anaemia). Two other studies required women to have haemoglobin values over 10 g/dL. Two studies enrolled women with fibroids and infertility (Campo 1999; Zullo 1998).

Type of surgery varied among the studies. Surgery was either unspecified or was described as either myomectomy or hysterectomy in 12 studies. Participants had hysterectomy (unspecified or abdominal) in 12 studies and in one study participants received laparoscopic hysterectomy (Seraccholi 2003). Myomectomy (unspecified) was performed in seven studies, two had laparoscopic myomectomy (Campo 1999; Zullo 1998) and one had both laparotomic and laparoscopic myomectomy (Hudecek 2012). Two studies offered women fibroid resection (Mavrelos 2010; Muzii 2010) but only data from Muzii 2010 could be included in analyses; only a proportion of women in Mavrelos 2010 went on to have surgery.

Interventions

Prior to the 2017 update, the review was restricted to gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues (GnRHa) as pretreatment. In 2017, the scope of the review was expanded to include other types of pretreatment for fibroid surgery: progestins, selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs), selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs), dopamine agonists, and oestrogen receptor antagonists.

GnRHa

We included 19 studies that compared GnRHa to no pretreatment (Audebert 1994; Balasch 1995; Bustos López 1995; Cagnacci 1994; Campo 1999; Cetin 1995; De Falco 2009; Fedele 1990; Gerris 1996; Golan 1993; Hudecek 2012; Muzii 2010; Nikolov 1999; Seraccholi 2003; Shaw 1989; Stovall 1994; Vercellini 1998; Vercellini 2003; Zullo 1998) and eight studies that compared GnRHa to placebo (Benagiano 1996; D'Anna 1994; Friedman 1989; Lumsden 1994; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Shaw 1996; Stovall 1995).

A number of different GnRHa preparations were administered via different routes and regimens. Leuprolide acetate, goserelin and triptorelin were given either by intramuscular depot injection or subcutaneous depot implant every four weeks before surgery; in three studies nafarelin or buserelin were given daily by nasal spray (Bustos López 1995; Cetin 1995; Fedele 1990). Duration of treatment ranged from two to three months, and in one study, participants were treated for four months (Shaw 1989). In those trials with no preoperative treatment arm, control group participants had surgery either immediately or as soon as practicable, but in two studies (Nikolov 1999; Cagnacci 1994) there was a three month observation period before surgery equivalent to the duration of treatment in the GnRHa group.

Dosages for depot formulations were 3.6 mg (goserelin), 3.75 mg (leuprolide acetate or triptorelin) or 3.2 mg (triptorelin). However,

in two studies a larger dose was administered to cover the three month pretreatment period (Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Seraccholi 2003). In Seraccholi 2003, triptorelin was administered as one injection of 11.25 mg and goserelin was administered as one injection of 10.8 mg in Muneyyirci-Delale 2007. Two doses of leuprolide acetate (3.75 mg and 7.5 mg) were compared with placebo in Stovall 1995, and sensitivity analysis was undertaken to assess whether dosage influenced results. Two of the placebo trials included iron in both treatment arms since participants were anaemic (Benagiano 1996; Stovall 1995). Benagiano 1996 also included a GnRHa + placebo iron arm which was not considered in this review. Sensitivity analysis was also performed with and without the inclusion of the studies with iron treatment in the meta-analysis to determine if results varied.

Progestins

One trial compared a dose of 10 mg (2 tablets of 5 mg given orally per day) of lynestrenol during days 5 to 26 of the menstrual cycle with four injections of leuprorelin monthly for four months (Verspyck 2000). No other trials used progestin pretreatment.

Selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs)

The SPRMs assessed as pretreatment included ulipristal acetate (5 mg and 10 mg daily), mifepristone (50 mg every other day or 25 mg daily), asoprisnil (10 mg or 25 mg daily) or CDB-2914 (10 mg or 20 mg daily).

Two trials compared SPRMs with GnRHa pretreatment: Donnez 2012b compared 5 mg and 10 mg of ulipristal acetate with once monthly leuprolide acetate injections 3.75 mg for three months and Reinsch 1994 compared 25 mg of mifepristone daily with once monthly leuprolide acetate for three months.

Four trials compared SPRMs with placebo. Donnez 2012a assessed 5 mg or 10 mg of ulipristal acetate, Engman 2009 compared 50 mg of mifepristone every other day, Wilkens 2008 compared asoprisnil 10 mg or 25 mg and Levens 2008 compared CDB-2914 10 mg or 20 mg daily.

Selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs)

Baytur 2007 compared 60 mg daily of raloxifene with three cycles of monthly goserelin 3.6 mg.

Dopamine agonists

Two studies from Iran compared the dopamine agonist cabergoline (0.5 mg once per week for 6 weeks) with triptorelin (administered once monthly for 4 weeks) (Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009) in women with fibroids scheduled for surgery to examine the impact on fibroid regression and side effects.

Oestrogen receptor antagonists

Donnez 2003 compared different doses of fulvestrant (50 mg, 125 mg or 250 mg given as an intramuscular injection once per month for 4 months) with goserelin (3.6 mg subcutaneous injection once per month for 4 months) and placebo in women with fibroids awaiting hysterectomy.

Outcomes

Outcomes from the included studies were characterised within the comparisons as preoperative, intraoperative or postoperative. Since intraoperative or postoperative outcomes were influenced by type of surgery, it was necessary to divide the timing of the outcomes in the comparisons, so that these outcomes were measured in separate comparisons according to type of surgery performed. There were sufficient studies to distinguish the comparisons in this way when GnRHa was compared with no treatment or placebo, but not when other types of presurgical treatments were compared.

Preoperative outcomes

Primary review outcomes:

Preoperative uterine or fibroid or both uterine and fibroid volume was calculated either by the prolate ellipsoid method and the formula V = 0.5233 (D1 X D2 X D3), where D1, D2 and D3 are the longitudinal, transverse and cross-sectional diameters of the uterus or fibroid, respectively (Geirsson 1993), the water displacement method, or magnetic resonance imaging in 24 studies. Other preoperative outcomes included haemoglobin levels (after pretreatment and before surgery commenced (19 studies)) and bleeding prior to surgery; two trials evaluating an SPRM (ulipristal acetate) (Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b) measured the influence of interventions on menstrual bleeding before surgery using the pictorial blood assessment chart (PBAC) score and Wilkens 2008 used a similar assessment for menstrual bleeding (a menstrual pictogram).

Secondary review outcomes

Studies reported adverse events (from pretreatment (20 studies)) and withdrawal because of adverse events (8 studies). However, data on adverse events in some trials were either too poorly reported or not given for the control group; data could not be extracted from these trials. Quality of life was measured in four trials (two piloted a Measurement of Discomfort due to Fibroids questionnaire, one study used the SF-36 and Uterine Fibroid Symptom and Health-Related Quality of Life Questionnaire (UFS-QoL), and another used only the UFS-QoL (but data for these latter two studies were insufficient for extraction)).

Operative difficulties

Primary review outcomes

Duration of surgery was measured by 20 studies (but data could only be extracted from 19 studies). Because of numerous confounding factors likely to influence these outcomes, the studies were not pooled but individual estimates for each trial were shown on forest plots.

Intraoperative blood loss, reported in 22 studies, was estimated by measuring the weight of swabs and the volume of blood collected into receptacles such as aspiration bottles. Sixteen studies also reported whether participants required blood transfusions during surgery.

Secondary review outcomes

Other intraoperative outcomes included: degree of difficulty of surgery (estimated by surgeons) (6 studies), rate of performance of vaginal hysterectomy (3 studies) (in hysterectomy participants), and rate of vertical incisions (5 studies). Duration of hospital stay was measured by 10 studies; however (as with duration of surgery), because of numerous confounding factors likely to influence these outcomes, the studies were not pooled but individual estimates for each trial were shown on forest plots. No studies measured

the rate of intraoperative hysterectomy in participants undergoing myomectomy.

Postoperative assessment

Primary review outcomes

Intraoperative and postoperative complications were measured in 12 trials.

Secondary review outcomes

After surgery, postoperative haemoglobin was measured in seven trials and recurrence of fibroids in two studies (at 6 months and from 27 to 38 months after surgery, respectively).

Excluded studies

Nineteen studies were excluded either because the interventions were not preoperative, included add-back (this is covered by another Cochrane Review: Moroni 2015), investigated misoprostol (also covered by another Cochrane Review: Kongnyuy 2014), outcomes were surrogate measures, there was no control group, the trial was not a true RCT or contained mixed populations with data on women with fibroids not available (see Characteristics of excluded studies table).

Studies awaiting assessment

Gambardella 1995 is waiting assessment (translation from Italian).

Ongoing studies

Three studies are ongoing and will be assessed for inclusion in future updates (Bigatti 2014; NCT01873378; NCT02288130).

Risk of bias in included studies

Summaries of the risk of bias assessments are given in Figure 2 and Figure 3.

Allocation

Almost half of the studies (n = 17) specified an appropriate method for sequence generation (randomisation method), using computer-generated or other types of randomisation methods; these studies were considered to be at low risk of bias (Campo 1999; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Levens 2008; Lumsden 1994; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Muzii 2010; Shaw 1996; Stovall 1994; Vercellini 1998; Vercellini 2003; Wilkens 2008; Zullo 1998). One study (Cagnacci 1994) was considered to be at high risk of bias because it created a subgroup of randomised participants within a much larger study where the remaining participants all received the intervention. The remaining studies were assessed as being at unclear risk of bias; it was reported that participants were randomised but did not specify which method was used for sequence generation.

Fewer than half of the studies (n = 16) indicated that allocation to randomised groups was concealed, either because there was centralised control of the allocation, sealed envelopes were used for allocation or a web integrated interactive voice system was used (Baytur 2007; Benagiano 1996; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Friedman 1989; Levens 2008; Lumsden 1994; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Muzii 2010; Nikolov 1999; Shaw 1996; Vercellini 1998; Vercellini 2003); these studies were considered to be at low risk of bias. The remaining studies were considered as unclear risk of bias because the authors did not report methods used to conceal allocation.

Blinding

Assessments were made with respect to blinding of participants, investigators and assessors, although for some outcomes, participants were the assessors (pictorial blood assessment chart (PBAC) scores) and for others the investigators also undertook assessment: duration of surgery and intraoperative blood loss. The risk of bias assessments in Characteristics of included studies attempted to clarify this for each study.

Blinding of participants and investigators

Fewer than half the studies (n = 14) reported double blinding or provided clear evidence that both participants and investigators were blinded to treatment (Balasch 1995; Benagiano 1996; Bustos López 1995; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Friedman 1989; Levens 2008; Lumsden 1994; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Shaw 1996; Stovall 1995; Wilkens 2008). One study blinded surgeons but participants knew their allocation because treatments were administered differently (De Falco 2009). Five studies were at high risk of bias for blinding of participants and investigators because they were clearly reported as open studies with different types of treatment administration (Muzii 2010; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Vercellini 2003; Verspyck 2000). The remaining studies were at unclear risk of bias; the authors did not report whether blinding was undertaken.

Blinding of assessors

Only 10 studies provided clear evidence that assessors were blinded; these studies were considered at low risk of bias (Bustos López 1995; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Fedele 1990; Friedman 1989; Levens 2008; Mavrelos 2010; Wilkens 2008). Four studies were at high risk of bias (Donnez 2003; Muzii 2010; Vercellini 2003; Verspyck 2000) and the remainder at unclear risk of bias.

Incomplete outcome data

Half of the included studies (n = 19) were at low risk of attrition bias (Balasch 1995; Baytur 2007; Benagiano 1996; Bustos López 1995; Campo 1999; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Fedele 1990; Friedman 1989; Lumsden 1994; Muzii 2010; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Stovall 1994; Vercellini 1998; Vercellini 2003; Wilkens 2008; Zullo 1998). These 19 studies either included all participants in the analysis, or had minimal withdrawals that were balanced between groups or used methods to account for missing data. A further nine studies were assessed at high risk of bias (Audebert 1994; D'Anna 1994; Donnez 2003; Gerris 1996; Levens 2008; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Shaw 1989; Stovall 1995), mostly because withdrawals were substantial or were unbalanced between randomised groups. The remaining studies were assessed at unclear risk of attrition bias.

Selective reporting

Over half of the studies (n = 23) were at low risk of reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting (Balasch 1995; Baytur 2007; Campo 1999; D'Anna 1994; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Fedele 1990; Friedman 1989; Gerris 1996; Hudecek 2012; Lumsden 1994; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Shaw 1996;

Stovall 1994; Vercellini 2003; Verspyck 2000; Wilkens 2008). In these studies, all prespecified outcomes were reported fully or published protocols indicated there was no evidence of selective outcome reporting. A further seven studies were considered at high risk of reporting bias (Benagiano 1996; Bustos López 1995; Cagnacci 1994; Golan 1993; Seraccholi 2003; Shaw 1989; Stovall 1995). In these studies, outcome data were only reported for the intervention group and not for the control group, so a valid comparison could not be made. For the remaining studies, the likelihood of reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting was unclear because some prespecified outcomes were not fully reported.

Other potential sources of bias

Almost half of the studies (n = 18) had low risk of other sources of bias (Baytur 2007; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Friedman 1989; Levens 2008; Lumsden 1994; Muzii 2010; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Seraccholi 2003; Shaw 1996; Vercellini 1998; Vercellini 2003; Wilkens 2008; Zullo 1998), mostly because participant groups were comparable at baseline and no other potential bias was detected. Three studies had imbalanced groups at baseline and were considered at high risk of other bias (Audebert 1994; Stovall 1994; Verspyck 2000), mainly because the imbalances were likely to influence the findings of the study. For the remaining studies, risk of other bias was unclear; there were some discrepancies in the comparability of the groups at baseline but it was unclear whether this would bias the results.

There were insufficient studies included in the individual comparisons to construct funnel plots to check for potential reporting biases.

Effects of interventions

See: **Summary of findings for the main comparison** GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes) for uterine fibroids; **Summary of findings 2** GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes for uterine fibroids); **Summary of findings 3** GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative outcomes for uterine fibroids); **Summary of findings 4** GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before resection for uterine fibroids; **Summary of findings 5** GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies before any surgery for uterine fibroids; **Summary of findings 6** SPRM compared to placebo for uterine fibroids

Comparisons were divided into:

- Comparison 1: GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo (preoperative outcomes, regardless of type of subsequent surgery).
- Comparison 2: GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo before hysterectomy (intraoperative or postoperative outcomes).
- Comparison 3: GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo before myomectomy (intraoperative or postoperative outcomes).
- Comparison 4: GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo before resection (intraoperative or postoperative outcomes).
- Comparison 5: GnRHa versus other medical treatments (preoperative outcomes only. Data were insufficient to distinguish between types of surgery, which could influence intra- or postoperative outcomes).
- Comparison 6: SPRMs versus placebo (preoperative outcomes only. Data were insufficient to distinguish between types of surgery, which could influence intra- or postoperative outcomes).

The structure of the comparisons is presented in Table 1.

GnRHa pretreatment versus no treatment or placebo

Comparison 1: GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo. Preoperative outcomes (regardless of type of subsequent surgery)

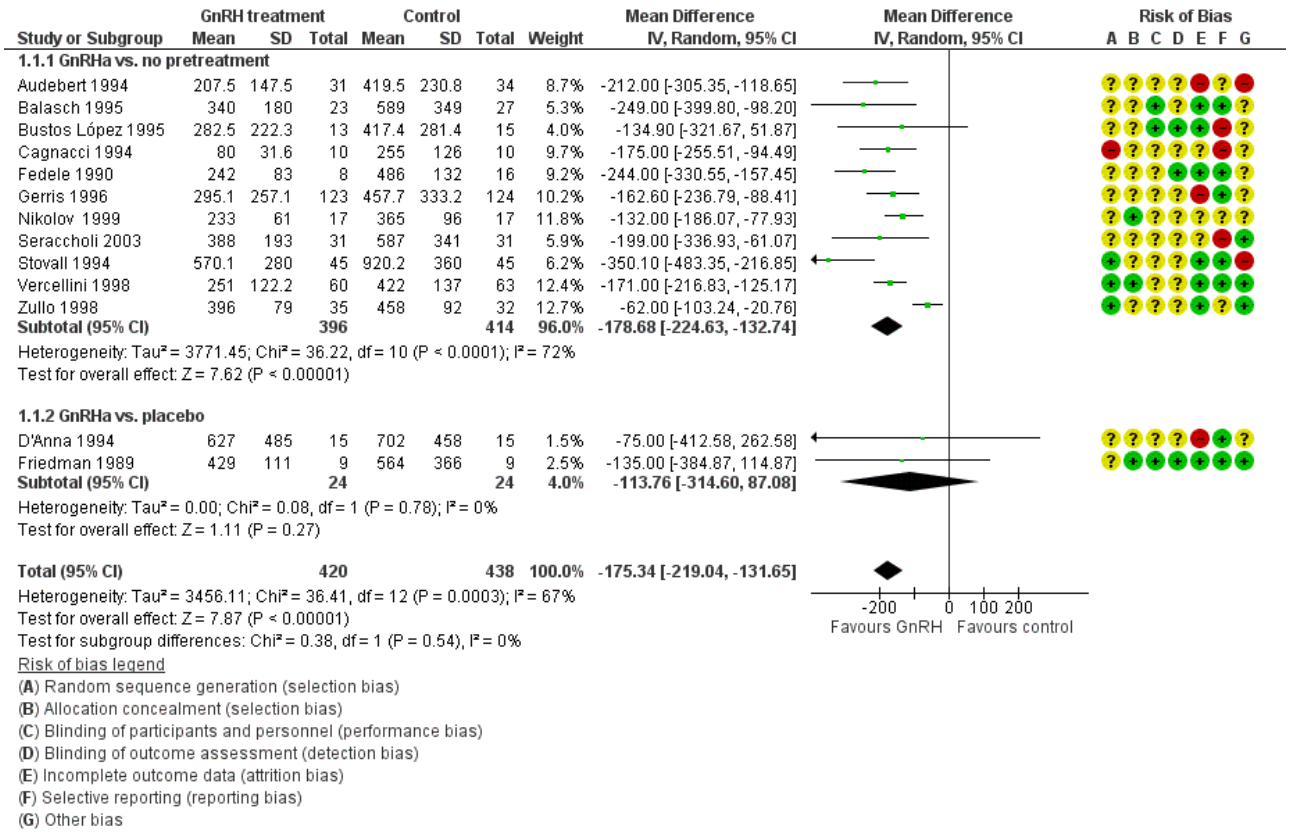
See Summary of findings for the main comparison.

Primary outcomes

Reduction in uterine volume

See Analysis 1.1; Figure 4; Analysis 1.2.

Figure 4. Forest plot of comparison: 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), outcome: 1.1 Uterine volume (mL) (preoperative).



Seventeen studies evaluated this outcome (12 had a no pretreatment arm and 5 had a placebo arm). Four of these studies either had skewed data or the data were in a form that precluded pooling. The individual findings for these studies are reported in tabular format (Analysis 1.2). Given substantial heterogeneity in the subgroup where GnRHa was compared to a no treatment control group, we investigated the characteristics of the studies to determine potential causes of the variation in effects. The elimination of the data from one study (Zullo 1998) markedly reduced the heterogeneity. This study focused on participants where the main fibroids were intramural and GnRHa treatment was given for only two months (with the majority of included studies having three or four months of active treatment). In addition, variation in the findings could be expected given the variability in participants with respect to initial uterus size and number and type of fibroids. Although there was substantial heterogeneity in the body of evidence for this analysis, GnRHa fairly consistently reduced uterine volume when compared to control, with uterus volume ranging from a value of 80 cc to 570.1 cc in the GnRHa groups compared to a range of 255 cc to 920 cc in the control groups.

When the overall estimates were combined regardless of type of control group (no pretreatment or placebo), GnRHa pretreatment was associated with a greater reduction in uterine volume compared to control (MD 175.3 mL, 95% CI -219.0 to -131.7; 13 studies; 858 participants; I^2 = 67%; low-quality evidence).

Reduction in fibroid volume

See Analysis 1.3; Analysis 1.4.

Seven trials with 675 participants evaluated this outcome, five of which were pooled (Analysis 1.3) with a no pretreatment arm and two other studies with placebo arms (and skewed data) (Analysis 1.4). GnRHa pretreatment was associated with a reduction in fibroid size ranging from 5.7 mL to 155.4 mL (data were too heterogeneous to calculate a summary effect measure). In two other trials with placebo arms, one reported a significant difference from placebo and the other reported no significant difference.

Preoperative haemoglobin

See Analysis 1.5; Analysis 1.6.

Eleven studies assessed preoperative haemoglobin, six compared to no pretreatment and five compared to placebo (Stovall 1995 included two comparisons reflecting differences in dosage of GnRHa, 3.75 mg or 7.5 mg). One of the placebo-controlled trials could not be pooled and the findings were reported in table format (Muneyyirci-Delale 2007). Haemoglobin was consistently increased in women who received GnRHa compared to control, regardless of whether placebo was used (MD 0.88 g/dL, 95% CI 0.7 to 1.1; 10 studies; 834 participants; I^2 = 0%; moderate-quality evidence).

Preoperative bleeding (measured by a validated scale)

No included studies measured preoperative bleeding in a validated format.

Secondary outcomes

Adverse events (related to the preoperative treatment)

Adverse events (any) were more common overall in women who received GnRHa pretreatment when compared to placebo (OR 2.8, 95% CI 1.8 to 4.4; 4 studies; 755 participants; I^2 = 28%; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.7.2). When specific adverse events were considered, hot flushes (OR 7.7, 95% CI 4.6 to 13.0; 6 studies; 877 participants; I^2 = 46%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.8.2), headache (OR 1.7, 95% CI 1.0 to 3.0; 6 studies; 877 participants; I^2 = 49%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.8.3), dizziness (OR 2.1, 95% CI 1.1 to 5.1; 2 studies; 505 participants; I^2 = 0%; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.8.6), vaginitis (OR 4.2, 95% CI 1.6 to 11.1; 5 studies; 751 participants; I^2 = 28%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.8.10), change in breast size (OR 10.9, 95% CI 1.9 to 62.2; 2 studies; 261 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.8.15) and sweating (OR 14.3, 95% CI 6.2 to 33.3; 4 studies; 497 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.8.16) were all more common with GnRHa pretreatment compared to no treatment or placebo. See Analysis 1.7; Analysis 1.8.

Quality of life (related to the preoperative assessment, assessed subjectively by the participant on a validated scale)

No included studies assessed quality of life.

Comparison 2: Intraoperative or postoperative outcomes before hysterectomy

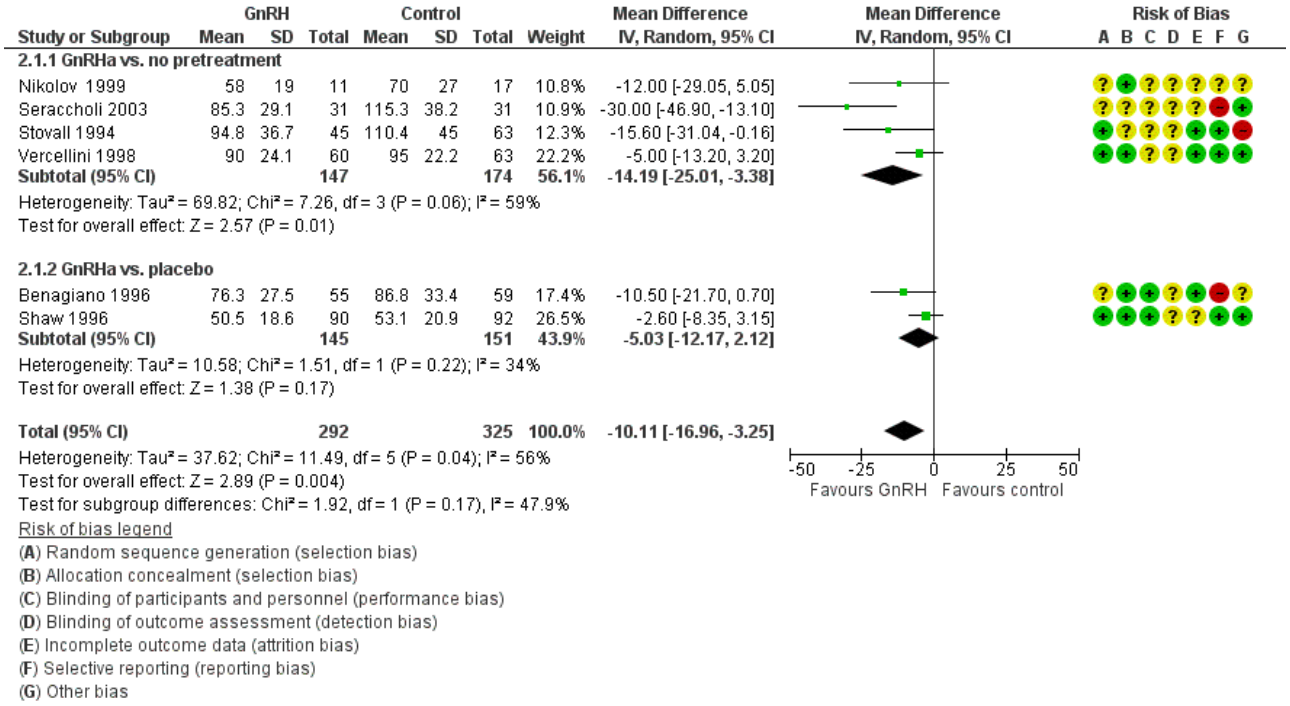
See Summary of findings 2.

Primary outcomes

Duration of surgery

Six studies comparing GnRHa with no pretreatment and three studies comparing GnRHa with placebo assessed duration of surgery (2 no pretreatment and 1 placebo-controlled trials were reported in tabular format; Analysis 2.1; Figure 5). There was moderate evidence of heterogeneity in the body of evidence. Heterogeneity was expected, given differences in the expertise of the surgeons, variable methods of measuring the length of the surgery and, in particular, the type of hysterectomy performed. One trial undertook laparoscopic hysterectomy and two studies performed vaginal as well as abdominal hysterectomy, where possible.

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), outcome: 2.1 Duration of surgery (minutes).



Overall, when studies were combined (control group either no pretreatment or placebo), GnRHa reduced duration of surgery by 9.6 minutes (MD 9.6 min, 95% CI -15.9 to -3.3; 6 studies; 617 participants; I^2 = 57%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 2.2).

Intraoperative blood loss

See Analysis 2.3; Analysis 2.4.

Six studies (N = 359 participants) compared blood loss between groups who received GnRHa pretreatment and control. All studies found less blood loss with GnRHa pretreatment, ranging from 25 mL to 148 mL reductions compared to control (summary effect measures could not be calculated because of substantial heterogeneity). Overall, the studies provided very low-quality evidence.

Frequency of intraoperative blood transfusions

See Analysis 2.5.

Six studies assessed the likelihood of blood transfusions during surgery. Overall, blood transfusions were less likely with GnRHa pretreatment compared to control (no pretreatment and placebo combined) (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.3 to 1.0; 6 trials; 601 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence).

Postoperative morbidity

See Analysis 2.6; Analysis 2.7.

Seven trials assessed postoperative complications (any) (5 compared GnRHa with no pretreatment and two compared GnRHa with placebo). Overall, the odds of complications with GnRHa was reduced compared to control (OR 0.54, 95% CI 0.3 to 0.9; 7 studies; 772 participants; I^2 = 28%; low-quality evidence).

One trial assessed individual complications in 212 participants (Hudecek 2012). There was no evidence of a difference in the rates of hypermenorrhoea (OR 0.36, 95% CI 0.1 to 1.2; low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.7.1), dysmenorrhoea (OR 3.9, 95% CI 0.2 to 82.3; very low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.7.2), pelvic pain (OR 0.43, 95% CI 0.2 to 1.2; low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.7.3), difficult defecation (OR 0.76, 95% CI 0.1 to 5.5; low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.7.4), difficult urination (OR 0.15, 95% CI 0.0 to 3.2; very low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.7.5), or dyspareunia (OR 3.9, 95% CI 0.2 to 82.3; very low-quality evidence, Analysis 2.7.6) among groups. See Analysis 2.7.

Secondary outcomes

Difficulty of surgery (assessed subjectively by surgeon)

Five trials assessed this outcome (2 with a no pretreatment control group and 3 with a placebo-control group). The overall summary effect estimate (regardless of control group) indicated the odds of difficult surgery were lowered with GnRHa (OR 0.72, 95% CI 0.5 to 1.0; 95% CI 0.5 to 1.0; 5 studies, 712 participants; 1^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 2.8).

Proportion of women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy

Three studies (395 participants) compared GnRHa with control (2 studies had no pretreatment and 1 used a placebo-control group). Studies were too heterogeneous to pool. In two studies with no pretreatment control, both found an increase in the odds of undertaking a vaginal procedure with GnRHa, but there were limitations in study design, with substantial heterogeneity. One placebo-controlled study, with moderate-quality evidence, did not report any differences between randomised groups. See Analysis 2.9.

Type of abdominal incision

Four studies (2 compared GnRHa with no pretreatment and 2 compared GnRHa with placebo) assessed this outcome. The odds of vertical incision during hysterectomy was reduced with GnRHa pretreatment (overall OR 0.34, 95% CI 0.2 to 0.5; 4 studies; 529 participants; I^2 = 0%; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 2.10).

Duration of hospital stay (days)

Findings were mixed (and too heterogeneous to pool) in five trials (344 participants) assessing this outcome. Two trials reported that GnRHa pretreatment was associated with less time in hospital when compared with no pretreatment (1 day to 2.6 days less) but three other trials reported no evidence of a difference in hospital stay between randomised groups. See Analysis 2.11; Analysis 2.12.

Postoperative recurrence of myomas

No included studies assessed recurrence.

Postoperative haemoglobin

See Analysis 2.13.

Three studies (2 studies with no pretreatment as control and 1 placebo-controlled trials) assessed this outcome. The overall summary effect estimate (regardless of type of control group) suggested that GnRHa improved postoperative haemoglobin levels (MD 0.85, 95% CI 0.3 to 1.4, 3 studies; 240 participants; I^2 = 41%; low-quality evidence).

Comparison 3: Intraoperative or postoperative outcomes with myomectomy

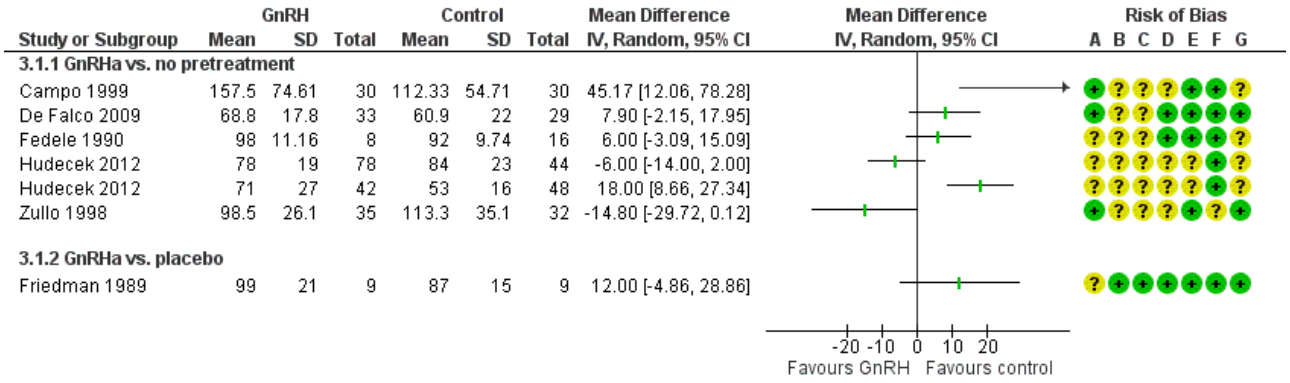
See Summary of findings 3

Primary outcomes

Duration of operation

See Analysis 3.1; Figure 6; Analysis 3.2.

Figure 6. Forest plot of comparison: 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), outcome: 3.1 Duration of surgery (minutes).



Risk of bias legend
(A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
(B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
(C) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
(D) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
(E) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
(F) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
(G) Other bias

Eight trials, including 494 participants, assessed this outcome (7 comparing GnRHa to no pretreatment and 1 comparing GnRHa to placebo).

Trials could not be pooled due to substantial heterogeneity. There was no evidence that duration of surgery was influenced by whether participants received GnRHa pretreatment or not. Individual studies did not report significant differences between randomised groups, except for two studies comparing GnRHa pretreatment to no pretreatment before laparoscopic myomectomy was undertaken. In these two trials (Campo 1999; Hudecek 2012), GnRHa was associated with a significant increase in the time taken to undertake laparoscopic myomectomy compared to no pretreatment (ranging from an increase of 18 minutes to 45 minutes).

Intraoperative blood loss

See Analysis 3.3.

We included 10 studies (549 participants) that assessed this outcome (9 compared GnRHa to no pretreatment and 1 compared GnRHa to placebo).

Trials could not be pooled, due to substantial heterogeneity and varied findings. Most trials reported that GnRHa reduced blood loss, ranging from a reduction of 22 mL to 157 mL, although findings were mostly outside the level of significance and the quality of the evidence was very low. Most trials reported that surgery was myomectomy, either unspecified or open. Three trials where laparoscopic myomectomy was performed had mixed results; two trials reported that GnRHa pretreatment reduced blood loss by either 37 mL or 60 mL and the other trial reported a greater intraoperative blood loss with GnRHa compared to control (82 mL) (Campo 1999; Hudecek 2012; Zullo 1996).

Frequency of intraoperative blood transfusions

See Analysis 3.4.

In four trials assessing this outcome, there was no evidence of a difference in the odds of intraoperative blood transfusion between randomised groups (OR 0.85, 95% CI 0.3 to 2.8; 4 studies; 121 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence).

Postoperative morbidity

The odds of any postoperative complications was assessed in five trials. There was no evidence of a significant difference between groups (overall OR 1.07, 95% CI 0.4 to 2.6; 5 trials; 190 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 3.5).

Secondary outcomes

Difficulty of surgery

No included studies assessed this outcome.

Type of abdominal incision

In one small trial with 28 participants, there was no evidence of a significant difference between GnRHa pretreatment or no presurgical treatment (OR 0.07, 95% CI 0.0 to 1.4; low-quality evidence; Analysis 3.6) (Bustos Lopez 1995).

Duration of hospital stay (days)

Three studies including 290 participants assessed this outcome but heterogeneity was substantial and data could not be pooled. There was no evidence that GnRHa pretreatment influenced duration of hospital stay when compared with no pretreatment or placebo. See Analysis 3.7.

Intraoperative hysterectomy

No included studies assessed this outcome.

Postoperative recurrence of myomas

See Analysis 3.8.

FIndings were inconsistent in two very small trials assessing this outcome. There was no evidence of a difference in recurrence between randomised groups in the overall estimate (with placebo and no presurgical treatments combined) (OR 4.16, 95% CI 0.6 to 29.1; 2 studies; 42 participants; I^2 = 48%; very low-quality evidence).

Postoperative haemoglobin

In one trial, GnRHa pretreatment increased postoperative haemoglobin when compared to no pretreatment (MD 0.8 g/dL, 95% CI 0.2 to 1.4; 67 participants; low-quality evidence; Zullo 1996; Analysis 3.9).

Comparison 4: Intraoperative and postoperative outcomes with resection

See Summary of findings 4

Two studies assessed intraoperative and postoperative outcomes during resection of fibroids (Mavrelos 2010; Muzii 2010), but in Mavrelos 2010, only a proportion of women randomised to groups went on to have surgery, so outcomes for this trial were not extracted.

Primary outcomes

Duration of surgery

In one small study (Muzii 2010), duration of surgery was reduced with GnRHa pretreatment when compared to no pretreatment (MD 5.4 minutes, 95% CI -3.2 to -7.7, 1 study; N = 39; low-quality evidence; Analysis 4.1).

Intraoperative blood loss

The included studies did not assess this outcome.

Frequency of blood transfusions

The included studies did not assess this outcome.

Postoperative morbidity

The included studies did not assess this outcome.

Secondary outcomes

Difficulty of surgery (assessed subjectively by surgeon)

See Analysis 4.2.

In one small trial with 39 participants (Muzii 2010), there was no evidence of a difference in a visual analogue scale (VAS) (with categories of perceived difficulty) between women who received GnRHa pretreatment and those who did not receive pretreatment (MD -1.4, 95% CI -3.1 to 0.3; low-quality evidence). Surgeons were not blinded, so it is not possible to exclude the possibility that knowledge of treatment influenced the findings.

Type of abdominal incision (Pfannenstiel transverse versus vertical)

The included studies did not assess this outcome.

Duration of hospital stay (days)

The included studies did not assess this outcome.

Postoperative recurrence of myomas

In one small trial with 39 participants (Muzii 2010), there were no incidences of fibroid recurrence over a mean of nine months after surgery in any participants (Analysis 4.3).

Postoperative haemoglobin

The included studies did not assess this outcome.

Comparison 5: GnRHa pretreatment compared to other medical therapy pretreatment before surgery

See Summary of findings 5

GnRHa pretreatment was compared with a combined group of 'other medical treatment' because there were few data on these other treatments. Given the established effectiveness of GnRHa as a pretreatment, at least some of the trials comparing GnRHa with other treatment were non-inferiority trials, designed in a way to establish whether they were as effective as GnRHa, but without the associated adverse effects. Where necessary, sensitivity analyses were undertaken to assess the differential effects of the other treatments. The structure of the comparisons is provided in Table 1.

Seven studies were included (Baytur 2007; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012b; Reinsch 1994; Sayyah Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Verspyck 2000) in this analysis. One study (Verspyck 2000) assessed the effects of lynestrenol (a progestin), another (Donnez 2012b) assessed the effects of two different doses of an SPRM (ulipristal acetate 5 mg and 10 mg), one (Reinsch 1994) assessed another type of SPRM (mifepristone), another (Baytur 2007) assessed a SERM (raloxifene), two assessed a dopamine agonist (cabergoline (Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009) and another (Donnez 2003) assessed multiple doses of an oestrogen receptor agonist (fulvestrant 50 mg, 125 mg and 250 mg). Donnez 2012b was the only trial that was placebo-controlled with participants and investigators blinded to allocation.

Only preoperative outcomes were measured, because data were insufficient to distinguish between types of surgery, which could influence intra or postoperative outcomes.

Primary outcomes

Reduction in uterine volume

Three trials including 353 participants assessed uterine volume but could not be pooled because of skewed data. There was no evidence of a significant difference between GnRHa pretreatment compared to raloxifene or GnRHa pretreatment compared to mifepristone (Baytur 2007) or when GnRHa pretreatment was compared to mifepristone (Reinsch 1994). A large placebo-controlled trial (Donnez 2012b) reported that leuprolide acetate pretreatment had greater reduction in uterine volume (-47%) compared to either 5 mg of ulipristal acetate (-20%) or 10 mg of ulipristal acetate (-22%). See Analysis 5.1.

Reduction in fibroid volume

Five trials assessed fibroid volume but only two could be pooled (Sayyah Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009); both trials compared GnRHa with cabergoline (a dopamine agonist). For these studies, there was no evidence of a difference in fibroid volume between groups (MD 12.71, 95% CI -5.9 to 31.3; 2 studies; 110 participants; I^2 = 0%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 5.2). The three trials that could not be pooled (646 participants) compared GnRHa with

raloxifene (a SERM) (Baytur 2007), GnRHa with ulipristal acetate (a SPRM) in two doses (Donnez 2012b) and GnRHa with fulvestrant (an oestrogen receptor antagonist) in multiple doses (Donnez 2003). There was no evidence of a significant difference between treatments for any of the studies except the latter, where GnRHa was associated with a greater fibroid reduction than any dose of fulvestrant (see Analysis 5.3).

Preoperative haemoglobin

One large trial with 188 participants reported that there was no evidence of a difference between the levels of preoperative haemoglobin after pretreatment with GnRHa compared to ulipristal acetate 10 mg (MD -0.2, 95% CI -0.6 to 0.2; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 5.4) (Donnez 2012b).

Reduction in preoperative bleeding

One non-inferiority trial, with 307 participants, comparing GnRHa to ulipristal acetate assessed the proportion of women whose bleeding reduced to < 75 units by the PBAC as a result of presurgical treatment (Donnez 2012b). There was no evidence of a difference in bleeding rates between the 2 groups leading the authors to conclude that ulipristal acetate was non inferior to GnRHa in controlling uterine bleeding (ulipristal acetate 5 mg: OR 0.71, 95% CI 0.3 to 1.7; moderate-quality evidence; ulipristal acetate 10 mg: OR 0.39, 95% CI 0.1 to 1.1; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 5.5).

Secondary outcomes

Adverse events

Many individual adverse events were measured by only a few of the relevant trials and definitions may have varied influencing the reliability of the results. As GnRHa has been compared to other medical treatments before surgery, overall totals where there are more than one trial need to be broken down. There was clear evidence that hot flushes were more likely with GnRHa pretreatment compared to other medical pretreatments (which included raloxifene, ulipristal acetate, mifepristone, cabergoline and lynestrenol) (OR 12.3, 95% CI 4.0 to 37.5; 5 studies; 183 participants; I^2 = 61%; low-quality evidence). The odds of headache (OR 4.51, 95% CI 1.1 to 18.6; 4 studies; 102 participants; I^2 = 67%; low-quality evidence; Analysis 5.6.2), sleep problems (OR 20.71, 95% CI 2.5 to 172; 1 study; 56 participants; very low-quality evidence; Analysis 5.6.6) and bone sensitivity (OR 125.8, 95% CI 6.8 to 2343.3; 1 study; 50 participants; very low-quality evidence; Analysis 5.6.20) were also increased with GnRHa. There was no evidence of a difference between groups in other specific adverse events. See Analysis 5.6.

Where there was more than one study in the comparison, sensitivity analyses were undertaken to establish the differential effects of the other medical therapies (which were combined as control in the comparison). For hot flushes, GnRHa was associated with a greater odds of hot flushes when compared with other medical treatments independently, with odds ratios varying from 5.7 (ulipristal acetate), 6.45 (lynestrenol), 9.0 (raloxifene), 221.0 (mifepristone) and 327.9 (cabergoline). Two of the four studies measuring headache also reported independently greater odds with GnRHa compared to cabergoline (OR 26.0) and lynestrenol (OR 5.3), but there was no evidence of differences with raloxifene (Baytur 2007) or ulipristal acetate (Donnez 2012b).

Quality of life

There was no evidence of a difference between GnRHa and ulipristal acetate (either dose) with respect to quality of life (measured in a specific fibroid symptom questionnaire) (Donnez 2012b). The difference in the percentage change from baseline compared to GnRHa was 2.5% with ulipristal acetate 5 mg and 5.6% with ulipristal acetate 10 mg. See Analysis 5.7.

Comparison 6: SPRMs versus placebo

See Summary of findings 6.

Only preoperative outcomes were measured, as data were not sufficient to distinguish between types of surgery, which could influence intra or postoperative outcomes.

The structure of the comparisons according to outcomes measured is provided in Table 1.

Primary outcomes

Reduction in uterine volume

Two studies with 275 participants compared either ulipristal acetate (5 mg and 10 mg) with placebo (Donnez 2012a) or asoprisnil (10 mg or 25 mg) with placebo (Wilkens 2008). The studies could not be pooled because of potentially skewed data. Ulipristal acetate was associated with a greater reduction in uterine volume than placebo (Donnez 2012a) but there was no evidence of a significant difference between asoprisnil and placebo (Wilkens 2008). See Analysis 6.1.

Reduction in fibroid volume

Four studies including 327 participants compared various SPRMs with placebo: either ulipristal acetate (5 mg or 10 mg) (Donnez 2012a), mifepristone (50 mg every other day) (Engman 2009), CDB-2914 (10 mg or 20 mg) (Levens 2008) or asoprisnil (10 mg or 25 mg) (Wilkens 2008). The outcomes measured were mostly median change from baseline which was compared between randomised groups, and so studies were not pooled. All studies reported that SPRMs were associated with greater reductions in uterine fibroids, except for the lower dose of asoprisnil (10 mg). Donnez 2012a reported a 3% increase with placebo compared to a 21% and 12.3% decrease with ulipristal acetate 5 mg and 10 mg, respectively; Engman 2009 reported a 6% increase with placebo compared to 28% decrease with mifepristone; Levens 2008 found a 6% increase with placebo compared to a 29% decrease with CDB-2914; and Wilkens 2008 reported a 5% increase with placebo compared to a 26% decrease with asoprisnil. See Analysis 6.2.

Preoperative haemoglobin

Two studies compared haemoglobin levels before surgery after ulipristal acetate pretreatment (5 mg or 10 mg) (Donnez 2012a) or mifepristone pretreatment (Engman 2009) when compared to placebo. Both treatments were associated with,an increased mean of almost 1 g/dL haemoglobin (MD 0.93, 95% CI 0.5 to 1.4; 2 studies; 173 participants; I^2 = 0%; high-quality evidence; Analysis 6.3).

Reduction in preoperative bleeding

One trial comparing ulipristal acetate with placebo assessed the proportion of women who achieved a reduction in bleeding to < 75 units by PBAC after presurgical intervention (Donnez 2012a). The odds of bleeding reduction was higher in women receiving

both doses of ulipristal acetate compared to placebo (ulipristal acetate 5 mg: OR 41.41, 95% CI 15.3 to 112.4; 1 study; 143 participants; low-quality evidence; Analysis 6.4.1; ulipristal acetate 10 mg: OR 78.83, 95% CI 24.0 to 258.7; 1 study; 146 participants; low-quality evidence; Analysis 6.4.2). Another small study (Wilkens 2008) compared change in menstrual blood loss from baseline to the end of treatment (asoprisnil) before surgery; asoprisnil was associated with a significant reduction in blood loss when compared to placebo (MD 166.9, 95% CI -56.2 to -277.6; 1 study; 22 participants; low-quality evidence; Analysis 6.5).

Secondary outcomes

Adverse events

Serious events: There was no evidence of a significant difference in the rates of breast cancer, uterine or ovarian haemorrhage, fibroid protrusion, menometrorrhagia or hyperplasia between groups in three studies (Donnez 2012a; Levens 2008; Wilkens 2008) where the SPRMs included ulipristal acetate (5 mg or 10 mg), asoprisnil (10 mg or 25 mg) or CDB-2914 (10 mg or 20 mg), although many of these specific adverse events were measured by only one trial (Donnez 2012a) (Analysis 6.6).

Other specific adverse events: Three trials measured other less serious adverse events (Donnez 2012a; Engman 2009; Wilkens 2008) although most of these events included data from only one trial (Donnez 2012a). The odds of hot flushes and change of mood was increased with mifepristone in one small trial (hot flushes: OR 25.24, 95% CI 1.3 to 503.4; Engman 2009; 30 participants; low-quality evidence; mood change Analysis 6.7.18: OR 15.0, 95% CI 1.5 to 146.5; Donnez 2012a; 30 participants; low-quality evidence; Analysis 6.7.22). Dysmenorrhoea was less likely with ulipristal acetate in another larger trial (OR 0.05, 95% CI 0.0 to 1.0; 1 study; 241 participants; low-quality evidence; Analysis 6.7.12). The findings from these two studies should be treated with considerable caution, as the findings were very imprecise, with very wide confidence intervals. There was no evidence of significant differences in any of the other adverse events.

Quality of life

One trial with 239 participants found that either ulipristal acetate 5 mg or 10 mg increased quality of life (by a median reduction of 4 points) (measured by a uterine fibroid symptoms and quality of life questionnaire with a total range of 28 points) when compared to placebo (Donnez 2012a). See Analysis 6.8.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

We assessed the effect of preoperative medical therapy on a number of important preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative outcomes for resection, myomectomy and hysterectomy in the surgical treatment of women with uterine fibroids. A rationale for the use of preoperative medical therapy is to reduce the difficulty of any surgical procedure and thereby improve associated outcomes. The included studies did not contribute data to every outcome and, for some outcomes, findings were stratified according to whether the control group was no pretreatment or placebo. Summaries of overall results for the main outcomes, with overall quality assessments, are presented in Summary of findings for the main comparison, Summary of findings 2, Summary of findings 3 Summary of findings 4, Summary of findings 5 and Summary of findings 6.

Gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogues (GnRHa) versus no pretreatment or placebo

Preoperative outcomes (versus no treatment or placebo)

The combined results of both placebo-controlled and GnRHa versus no treatment trials strongly suggest that, regardless of subsequent surgery, the use of GnRHa is associated with an increase in preoperative haemoglobin, and a reduction in both uterine and fibroid volume, although this came at the expense of a greater likelihood (odds) of adverse events, in particular hot flushes, headache, dizziness, vaginitis, change in breast size and sweating.

Outcomes during and after hysterectomy

Duration of surgery was reduced by up to 14 minutes with GnRHa pretreatment in most studies, although some studies with skewed data did not find a benefit of pretreatment. Other benefits of GnRHa pretreatment included: a significant reduction in blood loss and the need for blood transfusions, smaller odds of requiring vertical incision, lower likelihood (odds) of difficult surgery (only in placebo trials) and improved postoperative haemoglobin levels. Evidence was inconsistent with respect to duration of hospital stay and odds of performance of vaginal rather than abdominal surgery. The odds of complications were also reduced with GnRHa pretreatment.

Outcomes during and after myomectomy

In women undergoing myomectomy, most trials found that GnRHa reduced intraoperative blood loss, although substantial heterogeneity was found and no overall pooled estimate could be calculated. There was no evidence that pretreatment influenced duration of surgery, odds of intraoperative blood transfusions, duration of hospital stay, and recurrence of fibroids or postoperative haemoglobin levels. One small trial found that in women undergoing abdominal myomectomy, the odds of vertical incision were reduced and another trial found that pretreatment was associated with greater postoperative haemoglobin levels. However, because of small numbers, these findings are very uncertain.

Outcomes during and after endometrial resection

One small study found that duration of surgery was reduced by a mean of 5.4 minutes with GnRHa pretreatment when compared to no pretreatment, although this is not likely to be clinically important. There was no evidence of a difference in the perception of difficult surgery or recurrence of fibroids with GnRHa pretreatment.

GnRHa versus other medical therapies (lynestrenol, selective progesterone-receptor modulators (SPRMs), selective oestrogen receptor modulators (SERMs), dopamine agonists, oestrogen receptor agonists)

For most comparisons and outcomes, only one trial contributed data, because control groups were stratified according to type of medical therapy being compared to GnRHa. Two trials compared GnRHa with multiple doses of the control medical therapy (of ulipristal acetate and fulvestrant). Only the trial comparing GnRHa with ulipristal acetate was placebo-controlled with double blinding. Because of few data, the other medical therapies

were combined in one control group, and sensitivity analyses undertaken to determine the differential effects of the treatments.

With regard to uterine volume, there was no evidence of a difference between GnRHa and raloxifene or mifepristone, but GnRHa pretreatment was associated with a greater reduction in volume than ulipristal acetate, regardless of dosage of ulipristal acetate. With respect to fibroid volume, there was no evidence of significant differences between groups (in comparisons of control groups with dopamine agonist, raloxifene and ulipristal acetate); however, GnRHa was associated with a greater reduction in volume than either dose of fulvestrant. There was no evidence of differences between groups for other outcomes: preoperative haemoglobin, reduction in bleeding, blood transfusion rates and quality of life. However, GnRHa was more likely to be associated with hot flushes than other medical therapies.

SPRMs versus placebo

SPRMs were associated with greater reductions in uterine volume (ulipristal acetate and asoprisnil) and fibroid volume (ulipristal acetate, mifepristone, CDB2914 and asoprisnil) than placebo pretreatment, and with increased preoperative haemoglobin levels (ulipristal acetate and asoprisnil). Ulipristal acetate and asoprisnil were also associated with a greater reduction in bleeding before surgery than placebo and quality of life was greater with ulipristal acetate pretreatment. There was insufficient evidence to determine rates of adverse events, because these were mostly measured by only one trial.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

For this 2017 update, the review was expanded from assessment of the role of GnRHa treatment before surgery for uterine fibroids to include all potential medical pretreatments (except for misoprostol which is covered by another Cochrane Review (Kongnyuy 2014)). We included other medical treatment options such as SPRMs (asoprisnil, ulipristal acetate, mifepristone or CDB-2914), progestins (lynestrenol), SERMs (raloxifene), dopamine agonists (cabergoline), and oestrogen receptor antagonists (fulvestrant). This update included 38 randomised controlled trials (RCTs), with 3560 participants but there were multiple comparisons with different types of interventions, which mean that some comparisons were underpowered. Hence, results based on small numbers of participants should be treated with caution. Only 12 of the 38 studies had 100 participants or more.

Participants in the studies all had symptomatic fibroids, with the expectation of surgery, but there was substantial variation among studies in types of fibroids included, size of uterus, degree of anaemia and type of subsequent surgery, limiting the generalisability of the results. Evidence on GnRHa pretreatment was based on a reasonable number of participants but results from other medical pretreatments was based on much smaller numbers of women.

Adverse events were sometimes only anecdotally reported in text format in the included studies but the larger studies mostly provided full tables of individual symptoms associated with pretreatment. Although hyperplasia rates did not differ, the authors of two large trials comparing ulipristal acetate with placebo or GnRHa (Williams 2012) noted that a spectrum of morphological endometrial changes were associated with three months of treatment with ulipristal acetate (that had been described previously in women receiving SPRM treatment), but these disappeared two months after the end of therapy.

Quality of the evidence

The quality of the included studies was determined in two ways; risk of bias was assessed for each individual study and an overall quality grading for the body of the evidence was also assessed for each outcome, based on the GRADE criteria: limitations in study design, consistency, indirectness, imprecision and likelihood of publication bias.

Only three of the included studies had low risk of bias for all domains. When summarised as a body of evidence (Figure 2), less than half the included studies had low risk of bias for allocation, or blinding of participants and investigators or other potential bias, such as baseline comparability. About 30% had low risk of bias for outcome assessment, and about 50% had low risk of bias for incomplete outcome data and selective reporting. The remainder of the included trials had either unclear or high risk of bias for each these domains. A number of the included studies reported receiving pharmaceutical company funding or support; for these studies, it was not possible to determine whether the conflict of interest had influenced the findings.

With respect to overall quality assessment, heterogeneity was substantial for many of the outcomes (particularly those influenced by different hospital policies, participants' uterine size, fibroid type, experience of surgeons etc.). Thus, for many outcomes, pooled estimates could not be calculated and the forest plots display individual estimates for studies, because combining these was not sensible. Imprecision, with findings based on either small trials, low number of events, or with very wide confidence intervals, was also a characteristic of the findings of some outcomes, leading to uncertainties about benefits or harms.

As a result, for most of the primary outcomes reported in the 'Summary of findings' tables, the overall quality of the evidence (using GRADE criteria) was low, with some exceptions. This suggests there are some uncertainties associated with many of the findings in this review.

For summaries of the primary outcome results together with GRADE overall quality assessments, see Summary of findings for the main comparison; Summary of findings 2; Summary of findings 3; Summary of findings 4; Summary of findings 5; Summary of findings 6.

Potential biases in the review process

Efforts were made to retrieve all eligible studies by thorough searching of electronic databases and trials registers. However, the possibility remains that some unpublished studies were not retrieved. Rigorous processes were followed for selection of studies, data extraction and data entry, with efforts undertaken to access missing or unclear data from the publications to ensure accuracy of all data.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Three systematic reviews have evaluated the role of GnRHa preoperatively: before any surgery (Zhang 2014), before laparoscopic myomectomy (Chen 2011) and before hysteroscopic

resection (for submucous fibroids) (Kamath 2014). One systematic review and network meta-analysis (Gurusamy 2016) provided a more general analysis of the role of medical therapies for fibroids, both before surgery and when used alone. Two analyses have been undertaken to assess the economic effects of ulipristal acetate; one was a cost-effectiveness analysis (Nagy 2014) and the other a cost minimisation and budget impact analysis (Zakiyah 2017).

The findings of this review broadly reflect the findings of the Zhang 2014 review which included 26 studies: these were that preoperative GnRHa reduces fibroid volume, increases haemoglobin levels, reduces the chance of a vertical incision, increases the chance of a vaginal procedure, without any increase in postoperative complications. In addition, our review also found a reduction in uterine volume before surgery, a reduction in blood loss (during either hysterectomy or myomectomy), a reduced chance of blood transfusions and postoperative complications (where surgery was hysterectomy). However, GnRHa was associated with an increased risk of adverse events before surgery (in particular, hot flushes). Reduction in intraoperative blood loss when surgery was restricted to laparoscopic myomectomy was also reported in the systematic review by Chen 2011.

The systematic review by Kamath 2014 included both trials from this review where women underwent hysteroscopic resection for submucous fibroids. Kamath 2014 concluded there was insufficient evidence of benefit to support the routine use of GnRHa before resection for this particular indication; this finding mirrors our conclusion.

The network meta-analysis by Gurusamy 2016 ranked all potential medical treatments before any surgery, according to different outcomes. Gurusamy 2016 found that trials were at high risk of bias and overall quality of evidence was low. Gurusamy 2016 concluded that no medical treatment could currently be recommended before surgery for fibroids without consideration of the relative importance that women ascribe to adverse events and without consideration of cost-effectiveness analyses.

A group of authors from Hungary (Nagy 2014) undertook a cost-effectiveness analysis of ulipristal acetate using a Markov model and based estimates on the findings from Pearl I (Donnez 2012a) (a study included in the current review), together with a multicentre cohort study and estimates from an expert panel. Nagy 2014 found that adding three months of preoperative ulipristal acetate before surgery rather than immediate hysterectomy resulted in an incremental cost effectiveness ratio of EUR 3575 per quality-adjusted life year in women with moderate to severe bleeding as a result of their fibroids. This finding was limited to effects on symptoms. Nagy 2014 did not assess the cost-effectiveness of any other preoperative treatment. A cost minimisation analysis was undertaken to compare ulipristal acetate to leuprolide, which was considered the standard of care in the Netherlands (Zakiyah 2017). Zakiyah 2017 concluded that ulipristal acetate was a cost-saving option for preoperative treatment of moderate and severe symptoms of fibroids compared to leuprolide in the short term, with the potential to provide savings on the healthcare budget in the Netherlands.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

One of the most frequently asked questions in daily practice is whether preoperative treatment actually makes fibroid surgery easier. There is clear evidence from randomised controlled trials (RCTs) that preoperative gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogues (GnRHa) can reduce both uterine and fibroid volume and improve haemoglobin levels, although at the expense of increased adverse effects such as hot flushes, before surgery. Rates of vertical incision and blood loss are also reduced (in women undergoing hysterectomy or myomectomy) and women are more likely to have a vaginal procedure and less likely to have postoperative complications when undergoing hysterectomy. However, there is inadequate evidence to support the use of GnRHa for all women with fibroids undergoing hysterectomy or myomectomy. GnRHa could be considered for preoperative use in women with greatly enlarged uteri, preoperative anaemia or where a midline rather than transverse incision was planned. In addition, some women undergoing hysterectomy would benefit from a less invasive vaginal rather than an abdominal procedure. There was insufficient evidence of benefit for other patient or surgical outcomes, such as duration of surgery or hospital stay.

Recent RCTs suggest that ulipristal acetate, an SPRM, may offer another alternative pretreatment to enhance outcomes during and after surgery in women with fibroid-related anaemia, although to date the evidence is based on only two RCTs (both which received pharmaceutical company funding). When compared to GnRHa, ulipristal acetate was not as effective at reducing uterine volume but both pretreatments appeared to have similar effects on other outcomes. These findings will need to be replicated before routine use can be confirmed, with clarification about which women will benefit.

Implications for research

Although duration of surgery, total blood loss, postoperative haemoglobin and postoperative complications can be used as surrogates for surgical difficulty, few blinded placebo-controlled data have conclusively measured this outcome and future trials should be both blinded and consider evaluating operative difficulty in a reproducible way.

Cost-effectiveness data are lacking in all published trials, and given the very significant cost of preoperative agents, some attempt should be made to generate such data in future trials.

The question of whether the chances of fibroid recurrence and women's quality of life is increased after the use of preoperative medical therapy should also be evaluated further in future randomised trials.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors acknowledge the helpful comments of those who refereed previous versions of this review. The authors are also very grateful for the translations of papers provided by Ms Christine Aguilar, San Antonio Cochrane Centre, Petr Tomek of Auckland University and Ms Kirsten Duckitt, Royal College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, London, and to all trialists who provided additional material for this review: Dr A Cagnacci, Dr AJ Friedman, Kristof Chwalisz and Dr A Nikolov. Special thanks are due to Ms Ruth

Jepson, Ms Sarah Hetrick and Ms Helen Nagels, Managing Editors, for their professionalism and help with the inevitable problems that arise, to Mrs Sue Furness and Mrs Marian Showell, Trials Search Coordinators, for their assistance with identifying trials and to Mrs Sue Hall, Secretary of the Review Group, for her secretarial help (Lethaby 2000; Lethaby 2001).

We thank Drs Amita Ray, Sujoy Ray, Aneesh George, Dr Martin Sowter, and Antonia Steed for their contributions to an early draft of the 2017 update of this review.

For the 2017 update, Marian Showell (Information Specialist) assisted with additional searches.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Audebert 1994 *{published data only}*

Audebert AJM, Madenelat P, Querleu D, Pontonnier G, Racinet C, Renaud R, et al. Deferred versus immediate surgery for uterine fibroids: clinical trial results. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994;**101**(Suppl):29-32.

Balasch 1995 *{published data only}*

Balasch J, Manau D, Mimó J, Duran M, Puerto B, Vanrell JA. Trial of routine gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment before abdominal hysterectomy for leiomyoma. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1995;**74**(7):562-5.

Baytur 2007 *{published data only}*

Baytur YB, Ozbilgin K, Cilaker S, Lacin S, Kurtul O, Oruc S, et al. A comparative study of the effect of raloxifene and gosereline on uterine leiomyoma volume changes and estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, bcl-2 and p53 expression immunohistochemically in premenopausal women. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2007;**135**(1):94-103.

Benagiano 1996 *{published data only}*

Benagiano G, Kivinen ST, Fadini R, Cronje H, Klintorp S, van der Spuy Z. Zoladex (goserelin acetate) and the anemic patient: results of a multicenter fibroid study. *Fertility and Sterility* 1996;**66**(2):223-9.

Bustos López 1995 *{published data only}*

Bustos López HH, Miranda Rodríguez JA, Kably Ambe A, Serviere Zaragoza C, Espinoza de los Monteros A, Alvarado Durán A. Pre-operative medical treatment of uterine leiomyomatosis with hypophysiary gonadotropin releasing hormone analogues [Tratamiento médico preoperatorio de leiomiomatosis uterina con análogos de hormona liberadora de gonadotropinas hipofisiarias]. *Ginecología y Obstetricia de México* 1995;**63**(8):356-64.

Cagnacci 1994 *{published data only}*

Cagnacci A, Paoletti AM, Soldani R, Angiolucci M, Arangino S, Falqui A, et al. Role of goserelin-depot in the clinical management of uterine fibroids. *Clinical and Experimental Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1994;**21**(4):263-5.

Campo 1999 *{published data only}*

Campo S, Garcea N. Laparoscopic myomectomy in premenopausal women with and without preoperative treatment using gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. *Human Reproduction (Oxford, England)* 1999;**14**(1):44-8.

Cetin 1995 *{published data only}*

Cetin MT, Vardar MA, Demir SC. Kibar M. Administration of preoperative gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) for uterine leiomyomas. *Annals of Medical and Health Sciences Research* 1995;**4**:102-8.

D'Anna 1994 *{published data only}*

D'Anna R, Palmara V, Lo Re C, Scilipoti A, Leonardi I. Short treatment with leuprolide acetate depot before hysterectomy for uterine leiomyomata [Breve trattamento con leuprolide acetato depot prima di intervento chirurgico per leiomiomatosi uterina]. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1994;**46**(6):343-6.

De Falco 2009 *{published data only}*

De Falco M, Staibano S, Mascolo M, Mignogna C, Improda L, Ciociola F, et al. Leiomyoma psuedocapsule after presurgical treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: relationship between clinical features and immunohistochemical changes. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2009;**144**(1):44-7.

Donnez 2003 *{published data only}*

Donnez J, Vivancos B, Kudela M, Audebert A, Jadoul P. A randomized, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging trial comparing fulvestrant with goserelin in premenopausal patients with uterine fibroids awaiting hysterectomy. *Fertility and Sterility* 2003;**79**(6):1380-9.

Donnez 2012a *{published data only}*

Donnez J, Tatarchuk TF, Bouchard P, Puscasiu L, Zakharenko NF, Ivanova T, et al. PEARL I Study Group. Ulipristal acetate versus placebo for fibroid treatment before surgery. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;**366**(5):409-20.

Donnez 2012b *{published data only}*

Donnez J, Tomaszewski J, Vázquez F, Bouchard P, Lemieszczuk B, Baró F, et al. PEARL II Study Group. Ulipristal acetate versus leuprolide acetate for uterine fibroids. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2012;**366**(5):421-32.

Engman 2009 *{published data only}*

Engman M, Granberg S, Williams AR, Meng CX, Lalitkumar PGL, Gemzell-Danielsson K. Mifepristone for treatment of uterine leiomyoma. A prospective randomised placebo controlled trial. *Human Reproduction (Oxford, England)* 2009;**24**(8):1870-9.

Fedele 1990 *{published data only}*

Fedele L, Vercellini P, Bianchi S, Brioschi D, Dorta M. Treatment with GnRH agonists before myomectomy and the risk of short-term myoma recurrence. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1990;**97**(5):393-6.

Friedman 1989 *{published data only}*

Friedman AJ, Daly M, Juneau-Norcross M, Fine C, Rein MS. Recurrence of myomas after myomectomy in women pretreated with leuprolide acetate depot or placebo. *Fertility and Sterility* 1992;**58**(1):205-8.

* Friedman AJ, Rein MS, Harrison-Atlas D, Garfield JM, Doubilet PM. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study evaluating leuprolide acetate depot treatment before myomectomy. *Fertility and Sterility* 1989;**52**(5):728-33.

Gerris 1996 *{published data only}*

Gerris J, Degueldre M, Peters AAW, Romao F, Stjernquist M, al-Taher H. The place of Zoladex in deferred surgery for uterine fibroids. Zoladex Myoma Study Group. *Hormone Research* 1996;**45**(6):279-84.

Golan 1993 *{published data only}*

* Golan A, Bukovsky I, Pansky M, Schneider D, Weinraub Z, Caspi E. Pre-operative gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment in surgery for uterine leiomyomata. *Human Reproduction (Oxford, England)* 1993;**8**(3):450-2.

Golan A, Bukovsky I, Schneider D, Pansky M, Caspi E. Preoperative GnRH-analog treatment in surgery for uterine myomas. 3rd International Sympoisum on Gynaecological Endocrinology, Switzerland, 25-28 Feb 1993. 1993:15.

Hudecek 2012 *{published data only}*

Hudecek R, Ivanová Z, Smerdová M, Pánková S, Krajcovicová R. Effect of GnRH analogues pre-treatment on myomectomy outcomes in reproductive age women. *Ceska Gynekologie* 2012;**77**(2):109-17.

Levens 2008 *{published data only}*

Levens ED, Potlog-Nahari C, Armstrong AY, Wesley R, Premkumar A, Blithe DL, et al. CDB-2914 for uterine leiomyomata treatment. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**111**(5):1129-36.

Lumsden 1994 *{published data only}*

Lumsden MA, West CP, Thomas E, Coutts J, Hillier H, Thomas N, et al. Treatment with the gonadotropin releasing hormone-agonist goserelin before hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994;**101**(5):438-42.

Mavrelos 2010 *{published data only}*

Mavrelos D, Ben-Nagi J, Davies A, Lee C, Salim R, Jurkovic D. The value of preoperative treatment with GnRH analogues in women with submucous fibroids: a double blind placebo controlled randomised trial. *Human Reproduction (Oxford, England)* 2010;**25**(9):2264-9.

Muneyyirci-Delale 2007 *{published data only}*

Muneyyirci-Delale O, Richard-Davis G, Morris T, Armstrong J. Goserelin acetate 10.8 mg plus iron monotherapy prior to surgery in premenopausal women with iron deficiency anemia due to uterine leiomyomas: results from a phase III, randomized, multicenter, double blind, controlled trial. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2007;**29**(8):1682-91.

Muzii 2010 *{published data only}*

Muzii L, Boni T, Bellati F, Marana R, Ruggiero A, Zullo MA, et al. GnRH analogue treatment before hysteroscopic resection of submucous myomas: a prospective, randomised, multicenter study. *Fertility and Sterility* 2010;**94**(4):1496-9.

Nikolov 1999 *{published data only}*

* Nikolov A, Karag'osov I. Comparative study on the efficacy of preoperative use of GnRH agonists in patients with uterine fibromyomas. *Akuserstvo i Ginekologija* 1999;**38**(4):38-42.

Nikolov N, Karag'osov I. Preoperative use of Zoladex for treatment of uterine fibromyomas (abstract). *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1997;**76**(Suppl):31.

Reinsch 1994 *{published data only}*

Reinsch RC, Murphy AA, Morales AJ, Yen SSC. The effects of RU 486 and leuprolide acetate on uterine artery blood flow in the fibroid uterus: a prospective randomised study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1994;**170**(6):1623-8.

Sayyah-Melli 2007 *{published data only}*

Sayyah-Melli M, Farzadi L, Madarek EO. Comparison of the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog (Diphereline) and Cabergoline (Dostinex) treatment on uterine myoma regression. *Saudi Medical Journal* 2007;**28**(3):445-50.

Sayyah-Melli 2009 *{published data only}*

Sayyah-Melli M, Tehrani-Gadim S, Dastranj-Tabrizi A, Gatrehsamani F, Morteza G, Ouladesahebmadarek E, et al. Comparison of the effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and dopamine receptor agonist on uterine myoma growth. *Saudi Medical Journal* 2009;**30**(8):1024-33.

Seraccholi 2003 *{published data only}*

Seracchioli R, Venturoli S, Colombo F, Bagnoli A, Vianello F, Govoni F, et al. GnRH agonist treatment before total laparoscopic hysterectomy for large Uteri. *Journal of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists* 2003;**10**(3):316-9.

Shaw 1989 *{published data only}*

Shaw RW. Mechanism of LHRH analogue action in uterine fibroids. *Hormone Research* 1989;**32**(Suppl 1):150-3.

Shaw 1996 *{unpublished data only}*

Shaw RW. Placebo controlled comparison of the effectiveness of the microparticles depot formulation of buserelin in the pre-operative management of patients with uterine fibroids. Clinical/biometric report, Hoechst Marion Roussel, UK Ltd 1996.

Stovall 1994 *{published data only}*

Stovall TG, Ling FW, Henry LC, Woodruff MR. A randomised trial evaluating leuprolide acetate before hysterectomy as treatment for leiomyomas. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1991;**164**(6 Pt 1):1420-5.

* Stovall TG, Summitt Jr RL, Washburn SA, Ling FW. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist use before hysterectomy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1994;**170**(6):1744-51.

Stovall 1995 *{published data only}*

Stovall TG, Muneyyirci-Delale O, Summitt Jr RL, Scialli AR. GnRH agonist and iron versus placebo and iron in the anemic patient before surgery for leiomyomas: a randomized controlled trial. Leuprolide Acetate Study Group. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**86**(1):65-71.

Vercellini 1998 *{published data only}*

Vercellini P, Crosignani PG, Mangioni C, Imparato E, Ferrari A, De Giorgi O. Treatment with a gonadotrophin releasing

hormone agonist before hysterectomy for leiomyomas: results of a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1998;**105**(11):1148-54.

Vercellini 2003 *{published data only}*

Vercellini P, Trespidi L, Zaina B, Vicentini S, Stellato G, Crosignani PG. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment before abdominal myomectomy: a controlled trial. *Fertility and Sterility* 2003;**79**(6):1390-5.

Verspyck 2000 *{published data only}*

Verspyck E, Marpeau L, Lucas C. Leuporelin depot 3.75 mg versus lynestrenol in the preoperative treatment of symptomatic uterine myomas: a multicentre randomised trial. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive BIology* 2000;**89**(1):7-13.

Wilkens 2008 *{published data only}*

Wilkens J, Chwalisz K, Han C, Walker J, Cameron IT, Ingamells S, et al. Effects of the selective progesterone receptor modulator asoprisnil on uterine artery blood flow, ovarian activity and clinical symptoms in patients with uterine leiomyomata scheduled for hysterectomy. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(12):4664-71.

Zullo 1998 *{published data only}*

* Zullo F, Pellicano M, De Stefano R, Zupi E, Mastrantonio P. A prospective randomised study to evaluate leuprolide acetate treatment before laparascopic myomectomy: efficacy and ultrasonographic predictors. *American Journal of Obstetetrics and Gynecology* 1998;**178**(1 Pt 1):108-12.

Zullo F, Pellicano M, Di Carlo C, De Stefano R, Mastrantonio P, Nappi C. GnRH-a pretreatment and laparoscopic intramural myomectomy: efficacy and ultrasonographic correlations (abstract). American Society for Reproductive Medicine. 1996:S134.

References to studies excluded from this review

Bassaw 2014 *{published data only}*

Bassaw B, Mohammed N, Jaggat A, SIngh-Bhola M, Ramkissoon A, Singh P, et al. Experience with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist prior to myomectomy - comparison of twice- vs thrice-monthly doses and a control group. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2014;**34**(5):415-9.

Benagiano 1992 *{published data only}*

Benagiano G, Morini A, Primiero FM. Fibroids: overview of current and future treatment options. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1992;**99**(Suppl 7):18-22.

Bizzari 2015 *{published data only}*

Bizzarri N, Ghirardi V, Remorgida V, Venturini PL, Ferrero S. Three-month treatment with triptorelin, letrozole and ulipristal acetate before hysteroscopic resection of uterine myomas: prospective comparative pilot study. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2015;**192**:22-6.

Bondi 2016 *{published data only}*

Bondi C, Maggiore LRU, Alessandri F, Venturini PL, Vellone VG, Ferrero S. Three-month treatment with ulipristal acetate prior to laparoscopic myomectomy of large uterine myomas. *Human Reproduction* 2016;**31**(Suppl 1):i467.

Coddington 2009 *{published data only}*

Coddington CC, Grow D, Ahmed MS, Toner JP, Cook E, Diamond MP. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist pretreatment did not decrease postoperative adhesion formation after abdominal myomectomy in a randomized control trial. *Fertility and Sterility* 2009;**91**(5):1909-13.

De Falco 2006 *{published data only}*

De Falco M, Staibano S, D'Armiento FP, Mascolo M, Salvatore G, Busiello A. Preoperative treatment of uterine leiomyomas: clinical findings and expression of transforming growth factor-beta3 and connective tissue growth factor. *Journal of the Society for Gynecologic Investigation* 2006;**13**(4):297-300.

Di Lieto 2005 *{published data only}*

Di Lieto A, De Falco M, Mansueto G, De Rosa G, Pollio F, Staibano S. Preoperative administration of GnRH-a plus tibolone to premenopausal women with uterine fibroids: evaluation of the clinical response, the immunohistochemical expression of PDGF, bFGF and VEGF and the vascular pattern. *Steroids* 2005;**70**(2):95-102.

Donnez 2014 *{published data only}*

Donnez J, Vazquez F, Tomaszewski J, Nouri K, Bouchard P, Fauser BCJM, et al. the PEARL III and PEARL III extension study group. Long term treatment of uterine fibroids with ulipristal acetate. *Fertility and Sterility* 2014;**10**(6):1565-73.

Elzaher 2013 *{published data only}*

Elzaher MA, Moawad A, Madkour WA, Ali M, Salah Eldin Abdel Hamid AM, Zaheer H. Does medical debulking with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist facilitate vaginal hysterectomy with a moderate enlarged uterus? A randomised controlled study. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2013;**169**(2):326-30.

Ferrero 2016a *{published data only}*

Ferrero S, Racca A, Tafi E, Alessandri F, Venturini PL, Maggiore LRU, et al. Ulipristal acetate before high complexity hysteroscopic myomectomy: a retrospective comparative study. *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 2016;**23**(3):390-5.

Ferrero 2016b *{published data only}*

Ferrero S, Racca A, Tafi E, Scala C, Alessandri F, Venturini PL, et al. Ulipristal acetate versus triptorelin prior to laparoscopic myomectomy: prospective study. *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 2016;**23**(7 Suppl 1):S199.

Hasan 2014 *{published data only}*

Hasan M, Nasir A, Saba E. Color Doppler misoprostol response study (CDMRS): an evaluation tool for patients awaiting myomectomy. *Journal of Medical Ultrasound* 2014;**22**(2):78-82.

Hutsikava 2016 *{published data only}*

Hutsikava L. The preoperative treatment of women with myoma of the uterus using ulipristal acetate. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2016;**32**(Suppl 1):50.

Leone Roberti Maggiore 2014 *{published data only}*

Leone Roberti Maggiore U, Scala C, Venturini PL, Ferrero S. Preoperative treatment with letrozole in patients undergoing laparoscopic myomectomy of large uterine myomas: a prospective non randomised study. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2014;**181**:157-62.

Mizutani 2005 *{published data only}*

Mizutani T, Sugihara A, Honma H, Komura H, Nakamuro K, Terada N. Effect of steroid add-back therapy on the proliferative activity of uterine leiomyoma cells under gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2005;**20**(2):80-3.

Nakano 1998 *{published data only}*

Nakano H, Kawasima M, Okada S, Igarashi T, Maejima M, Ogino M. The study of the effect of presurgical GnRH agonist treatment for women with uterine leiomyoma - effect on the myoma volume and the operation. *Japanese Journal of Fertility and Sterility* 1998;**43**:289-93.

Palomba 2001 *{published data only}*

Palomba S, Massimiliano P, Affinito P, Di Carlo C, Zullo F, Nappi C. Effectiveness of short term administration of tibolone plus gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue on the surgical outcome of laparoscopic myomectomy. *Fertility and Sterility* 2001;**75**(2):429-33.

Palomba S, Morelli M, Nola R, Santagata M, Oliverio A, Sena T, et al. Short-term administration of tibolone plus GnRH analog before laparoscopic myomectomy. *Journal of the American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists* 2002;**9**(2):170-4.

Parsanezhad 2010 *{published data only}*

Parsanezhad ME, Azmoon M, Alborzi S, Rajaeefard A, Zarei A, Kazerooni T, et al. A randomised controlled clinical trial comparing the effects of aromatase inhibitor (letrazole) and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (triptorelin) on uterine leiomyoma volume and hormonal status. *Fertility and Sterility* 2010;**93**(1):192-8.

Russo 1998 *{published data only}*

Russo P, Ciolli P, Atlante M, Carico EE, Mancini R, Russo R, et al. Clinical use of leuprolide acetate depot in a group of gynecologic patients in the preoperative period. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1998;**50**(11):499-502.

Rutgers 1995 *{published data only}*

Rutgers J, Spong C, Sinow R, Heiner J. Leuprolide acetate treatment and myoma arterial size. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1995;**86**(3):386-8.

Simon 2016 *{published data only}*

Simon J, Catherino WH, Segars J, Blakesley R, Chan A, Sniukiene V, et al. First US-based phase 3 study of ulipristal acetate (UPA) for symptomatic uterine fibroids (UF): results of VENUS-1. *Fertility and Sterility* 2016;**106**(3):e376.

Tabatabai 2015 *{published data only}*

Tabatabai A, Karimi-Zarchi M, Meibodi B, Vaghefi M, Yazdian P, Zeidabadi M, et al. Effects of a single rectal dose of Misoprostol prior to abdominal hysterectomy in women with symptomatic leiomyoma: a randomised double blind clinical trial. *Electronic Physician* 2015;**7**(6):1372-5.

Triolo 2006 *{published data only}*

Triolo O, De Vivo A, Benedetto V, Falcone S, Antico F. Gestrinone versus danazol as preoperative treatment for hysteroscopic surgery: a prospective randomised evaluation. *Fertility and Sterility* 2006;**85**(4):1027-31.

Weeks 2000 *{published data only}*

Weeks A, Duffy S, Walker J. A double-blind randomised trial of leuprorelin acetate prior to hysterectomy for dysfunctional uterine bleeding. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2000;**107**(3):323-8.

Weeks AD, Duffy SRG, Walker JJ. Uterine ultrasonographic changes with gondatrophin-releasing hormone agonists. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999;**180**(1):8-13.

Ylikorkala 1995 *{published data only}*

Ylikorkala O, Tiitinen A, Hulkko S, Kivinen S, Nummi S. Decrease in symptoms, blood loss and uterine size with nafarelin acetate before abdominal hysterectomy: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Human Reproduction* 1995;**10**(6):1470-4.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Gambardella 1995 *{published data only}*

Gambardella F, Capicotto V, Cuneo P, Daminani A, Proto M. Using analogous preoperative Gn-RH in the treatment of symptomatic uterine leiomyomatosis [Uso preoperatorio degli analoghi del Gn-RH nel trattamento della leiomiomatosi uterina sintomatica]. *Giornarle Italiano di Ostetrica e Ginecologica* 1995;**11**:658-62.

References to ongoing studies

Bigatti 2014 *{published data only}*

Bigatti G, Iemmello R, Desgro M, Pollini S, Santirocco M. Progesterone preoperative treatment before myomectomy with the Intrauterine Bigatti Shaver (IBS). *Gynecological Surgery* 2014;**11**(1 Suppl 1):119-20.

NCT01873378 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT01873378. GnRH agonist pretreatment in hysteroscopic myomectomy. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01873378 (first received 1 June 2013).

NCT02288130 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT02288130. Ulipristal acetate vs GnRHa prior to laparoscopic myomectomy (MYOMEX). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02288130 (first received 6 November 2014).

Additional references

Baird 2003

Baird DD, Dunson DB, Hill MC, Cousins D, Schectman JM. High cumulative incidence of uterine leiomyoma in black and white women: ultrasound evidence. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**188**(1):100-7.

Buttram 1981

Buttram VC Jr, Reiter RC. Uterine leiomyomas: etiology, symptomatology, and management. *Fertility and Sterility* 1981;**36**(4):433-45.

Campo 2005

Campo S, Campo V, Gambadauro P. Short term and long term results of resectoscopic myomectomy with and without pretreatment with GnRH analogs in premenopausal women. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2005;**84**(8):756-60.

Carls 2008

Carls GS, Lee DW, Ozminkowski RJ, Wang S, Gibson TB, Stewart E. What are the total costs of surgical treatment for uterine fibroids?. *Journal of Women's Health* 2008;**17**(7):1119-32.

Chen 2011

Chen I, Motan T, Kiddoo D. Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in laparoscopic myomectomy: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 2011;**18**(3):303-9.

Friedman 1990

Friedman AJ, Lobel SM, Rein MS, Barbieri RL. Efficacy and safety considerations in women with uterine leiomyomas treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists: the estrogen window hypothesis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1990;**163**(4 Part 1):1114-9.

Geirsson 1993

Geirsson RT. Intrauterine volume measurement techniques and uteroplacental growth. In: Chervenak FA, Isaacson GC, Campbell S editor(s). Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1993:405-12.

GRADEpro GDT 2015 [Computer program]

McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime). GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed prior to 18 July 2017. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime), 2015.

Gurusamy 2016

Gurusamy KS, Vaughan J, Fraser IS, Best LMJ, Richards T. Medical therapies for uterine fibroids - a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *PloS One* 2016;**11**(2):e0149631.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

Jacoby 2010

Jacoby VL, Fujimoto VY, Guidice LC, Kupperman M, Washington AE. Racial and ethnic disparities in benign gynecologic conditions and associated surgeries. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**202**(6):514-21.

Jirecek 2004

Jirecek S, Lee A, Pavo I, Crans G, Eppel W, Wenzl R. Raloxifene prevents the growth of uterine leiomyomas in premenopausal women. *Fertility and Sterility* 2004;**81**(1):132-6.

Jourdain 1996

Jourdain O, Descamps P, Abusada N, Ventrillon E, Dallay D, Lansac J, et al. Treatment of fibromas. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 1996;**66**(2):99-107.

Kamath 2014

Kamath MS, Kalampokas EE, Kalampokas TE. Use of GnRH analogues preoperatively for hysteroscopic resection of submucous fibroids: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2014;**177**:11-8.

Kongnyuy 2014

Kongnyuy EJ, Wiysonge CS. Interventions to reduce haemorrhage during myomectomy for fibroids. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005355.pub5]

Matta 1989

Matta WHM, Shaw RW, Nye M. Long-term follow-up of patients with uterine fibroids after treatment with the LHRH agonist buserelin. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1989;**96**(2):200-6.

Merrill 2008

Merrill RM. Hysterectomy surveillance in the United States, 1997 to 2005. *Medical Science Monitor* 2008;**14**(1):CR24-31.

Moroni 2015

Moroni RM, Martins WP, Ferriani RA, Vieria CS, Nastri CO, Candido Dos Reis FJ, et al. Add-back therapy with GnRH analogues for uterine fibroids. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010854.pub2]

Nagy 2014

Nagy B, Timar G, Józwiak-Hagymásy J, Kovács G, Merész G, Vámossy I, et al. The cost effectiveness of ulipristal acetate tablets in treating patients with moderate to severe symptoms of uterine fibroids. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 2014;**175**:75-81.

Parazzini 1998

Parazzini F, Vercellini P, De Giorgi O, Pesole A, Ricci E, Crosignani PG. Efficacy of preoperative medical treatment in facilitating hysteroscopic endometrial resection, myomectomy and metroplasty: literature review. *Human Reproduction (Oxford, England)* 1998;**13**(9):2592-7.

Patel 2014

Patel A, Malik M, Britten J, Cox J, Catherino WH. Alternative therapies in management of leiomyomas. *Fertility and Sterility* 2014;**102**(3):649-55.

Perino 1993

Perino A, Chianchiano N, Petronio M, Cittadini E. Role of leuprolide acetate depot in hysteroscopic surgery: a controlled study. *Fertility and Sterility* 1993;**59**:507-10.

Pérez Lopez 2014

Pérez-López FR, Ornat L, Ceausu I, Depypere H, Erel CT, Lambrinoudaki I, et al. EMAS position statement: management of uterine fibroids. *Maturitas* 2014;**79**(1):106-16.

Stovall 1989

Stovall TG. Rationale for the short-term use of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of uterine myomata. *Hormone Research* 1989;**32**(Suppl 1):134-6.

Stovall 1991

Stovall TG, Ling FW, Henry LC, Woodruff MR. A randomized trial evaluating leuprolide acetate before hysterectomy as a treatment for leiomyomas. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1991;**164**(6 Pt 1):1420-5.

Tamaya 1985

Tamaya T, Fujimoto J, Okada H. Comparison of cellular levels of steroid receptors in uterine leiomyomas and myometrium. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynaecologica Scandinavica* 1985;**64**(4):307-9.

Wallach 1992

Wallach EE. Myomectomy. In: Thompson JD, Rock JA editor(s). Te Linde's Operative Gynaecology. 7th Edition. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1992:647-62.

West 1992

West CP, Lumsden MA, Baird DT. Goserelin (Zoladex) in the treatment of fibroids. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1992;**99**(Suppl 7):27-30.

Williams 2012

Williams ARW, Bergeron C, Barlow DH, Ferenczy A. Endometrial morphology after treatment of uterine fibroids with the selective progesterone receptor modulator, ulipristal acetate. *International Journal of Gynecological Pathology* 2012;**31**(6):556-69.

Wilson 1980

Wilson EA, Yang F, Rees ED. Estradiol and progesterone binding in uterine leiomyomata and in normal uterine tissue. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1980;**55**(1):20-4.

Yang 2011

Yang JH, Chen MJ, Chen DC, Chen CL, Ho HN, Yang YS. Impact of submucous fibroid on the severity of anemia. *Fertility and Sterility* 2011;**95**(5):1769-72.

Zakiyah 2017

Zakiyah N, Van Asselt ADI, Postma MJ. Ulipristal acetate for pre-operative treatment of moderate-to-severe uterine fibroids in women of reproductive age in the Netherlands: cost minimisation analysis and budget impact analysis. *Journal of Medical Economics* 2017;**20**(3):280-7.

Zhang 2014

Zhang Y, Sun L, Guo Y, Cheng J, Wang Y, Fan S, et al. The impact of preoperative gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment on women with uterine fibroids: a metaanalysis. *Obstetrical & Gynecological Survey* 2014;**69**(2):100-8.

References to other published versions of this review

Lethaby 2000

Lethaby A, Vollenhoven B, Sowter M. Pre-operative GnRH analogue therapy before hysterectomy or myomectomy for uterine fibroids. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000547]

Lethaby 2001

Lethaby A, Vollenhoven B, Sowter M. Pre-operative GnRH analogue therapy before hysterectomy or myomectomy for uterine fibroids. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000547]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Audebert 1994

Methods	Randomisation method not given. Multicentre study with no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 71. Number of withdrawals: N = 24 (mainly for administrative reasons); 6 withdrew before treatment, 9 before surgery, 1 immediately after surgery and 8 during follow up. No power calculation made and no intention-to-treat analysis. No source of funding given.

Audebert 1994 *(Continued)*

Participants	Premenopausal women aged over 25 years diagnosed with uterine fibroids confirmed by ultrasound scan and awaiting hysterectomy or myomectomy were recruited from a number of different hospitals in France. Exclusion criteria were pregnancy, receiving hormone treatment and serious concomitant illnesses.
Interventions	Rx: Subcutaneous goserelin 3.6 mg once every month for 3 months followed by hysterectomy (N = 15) or myomectomy (N = 10). Control: Immediate surgery (hysterectomy: N = 23, myomectomy: N = 8) Duration: 3 months (treatment group only).
Outcomes	Preoperative haemoglobin Preoperative uterine volume (mL) Preoperative fibroid volume (mL) Pelvic symptom score Adverse events Intraoperative blood loss (mL) Difficulty of surgery Duration of surgery (minutes) Duration of hospital stay (days) Frequency of blood transfusions Postoperative haemoglobin (g/dL)
Notes	Groups not comparable at baseline (preoperative uterine and fibroid size greater in the immediate surgery group). Hysterectomy and myomectomy were both performed as surgical procedures and intraoperative and postoperative outcomes not reported separately for each type of surgery so only preoperative outcomes were considered in the review. The author was contacted for additional data but no reply received.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Patients were randomized either to immediate surgery or to treatment" – randomisation method not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details of allocation concealment reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants were not blinded due to the control group having immediate surgery. It is not stated whether personnel were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It is not stated whether personnel were blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	24 of 71 participants withdrew before completion of study. "The results of the study must be viewed in light of these withdrawals". "The immediate surgery group assessment did not include 7 patients who required intraoperative blood transfusion." Intention-to-treat analysis was not used.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Protocol not available.

Audebert 1994 *(Continued)*

		Results did not specify numbers included in the results, so the results could not be included in a meta-analysis.
Other bias	High risk	Groups not comparable at baseline for pre-operative uterine and fibroid size. "Although the patients not receiving goserelin were scheduled to immediate surgery, the operation took place at a mean of 76 days after randomization"

Balasch 1995

Methods	Method of randomisation not stated. Single centre study with ultrasonographer and surgeon blinded. Number of women randomised: N = 50. No withdrawals reported. No power calculation made. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Women aged 37 to 52 years with uterine fibroids and menorrhagia, pelvic pain or pressure recruited from Provincial Hospital in Barcelona, Spain. Inclusion criteria: fibroids ≥ 12 weeks gestational size, no suspicion of uterine or ovarian malignancy, endometriosis or pelvic inflammatory disease from clinical or ultrasound examination, stable general condition.
Interventions	Rx: Intramuscular decapeptyl 3.75 mg every 4 weeks for 2 injections before hysterectomy, N = 23 Control: Abdominal hysterectomy within 4 weeks of randomisation, N = 27 Duration: 8 weeks (treatment group)
Outcomes	Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL) Preoperative haematocrit (%) Preoperative uterine volume (mL) Duration of surgery Type of incision Frequency of blood transfusions Duration of hospital stay (days) Postoperative complications
Notes	Groups not comparable at baseline (measurements of uterine volume and pretreatment haemoglobin and haematocrit lower in the treatment than in the control group). Author contacted for additional data but no reply received.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The patients were randomised to pre-operative gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment or to immediate hysterectomy". Did not state allocation method.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details were reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"All ultrasonic measurements of fibroid dimensions were performed by the same blinded ultrasonographer". "The operations were performed by a staff specialist and a senior gynaecology resident who were blinded as to the treatment groups."

Balasch 1995 *(Continued)*

		No information was provided regarding participants being blinded to treatment allocation.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details relating to outcome assessment were available.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No missing data, no participants withdrew from the study.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified and expected outcomes of interest were reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Pretreatment uterine volume and haemoglobin/haematocrit between comparison groups were not comparable at baseline.

Baytur 2007

Methods	Randomisation method not reported. Single centre, parallel group study with no apparent blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 32. Number of women analysed (primary outcomes): N = 32 (6 and 5 women in each group did not proceed to surgery but outcomes measured preoperatively). Power calculation for sample size calculated; 16 subjects per group to detect a difference of 25 cm^3 in 3 months fibroid volume chance between groups. Source of funding not reported.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: healthy premenopausal women with regular cycles (ranging from 25 to 35 days); mild fibroid symptoms such as anaemia, pain or pressure symptoms. Exclusion criteria: women requiring emergency surgery due to severe fibroid symptoms and disorders such as anaemia (Hb < 10 mg/dL), pain, dysmenorrhoea, menstrual bleeding and osteoporosis, severe vasomotor symptoms, blood coagulation diseases, history or family history of vascular thrombosis, suspicion of systemic neoplastic and infectious disease, suspicion of uterine malignancies, endometrial abnormalities detected by Pipelle endometrial biopsy and transvaginal ultrasound. Recruited from clinic in Manisa, Turkey. Mean ages: 46.6 years and 45.2 years.
Interventions	1. GnRHa (goserelin) depot 3.6 mg by monthly subcutaneous injections for 3 cycles starting within the first 5 days of the cycle, N = 16 2. Raloxifene (Evista) 60 mg/day PO for 3 cycles starting within the first 5 days of the cycle, N = 16 Interventions were compared with a control group (age matched but not randomised) but this group has not been included in comparisons in this review.
Outcomes	Primary: change in fibroid volume between randomised groups. Other outcomes: adverse effects. The other outcomes measured were not included in this review.
Notes	

Baytur 2007 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Closed envelopes.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding unlikely.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No dropouts before surgery - outcomes measured before surgery (substantial attrition from both groups for surgery).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline.

Benagiano 1996

Methods	Randomisation scheme controlled by Zeneca and women allocated sequentially as they entered the study. Multinational (Denmark, the Netherlands, Spain, Finland, Norway, Scotland, Portugal, Northern Ireland, Italy), multicentre, double-blind study. Number of women randomised: N = 185. Withdrawals: N = 17 (2 refused treatment, 10 during treatment and 5 at the end of the study). Power calculation made for sample size and analysis by intention-to-treat. Source of funding: Zeneca Pharmaceuticals (UK). Zeneca Pharmaceuticals produced the randomisation scheme (pharmaceutical company producing Zoladex)
Participants	Premenopausal women aged over 25 years with menorrhagia or metrorrhagia and anaemia associated with uterine fibroids and awaiting hysterectomy recruited from 30 centres in 10 countries. Inclusion criteria: fibroids confirmed from manual exam, haemoglobin < 12 g/dL, negative cervical smear within previous 12 months, informed consent. Exclusion criteria: serious renal, hepatic, haemopoietic or endocrine disorders other than anaemia due to fibroids, history of drug and/or alcohol abuse within the previous year, gynaecological malignancy, sex hormone therapy within the past month or GnRHa treatment within the past 6 months, blood transfusions within the previous 3 months or other therapy affecting menstrual loss, sensitivity to GnRHa or iron replacement, any medical condition which would render the woman unsuitable.
Interventions	Rx 1: Goserelin acetate depot 3.6 mg once monthly + iron 600 mg/day before hysterectomy, N = 55 (ITT not performed) Rx 2: Goserelin acetate depot 3.6 mg once monthly + placebo iron, N = 54 Control: Sham injection once monthly + iron 600 mg/day before hysterectomy, N = 59 Duration: 3 months

Benagiano 1996 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL) Preoperative haematocrit (%) Preoperative uterine volume (mL) Preoperative fibroid volume (mL) Pelvic symptoms Adverse events Duration of surgery (minutes) Intraoperative blood loss (mL) Frequency of blood transfusions Difficulty of surgery
Notes	Groups comparable at baseline for age, weight and height but differences in fibroid volumes, uterine volumes and haemoglobin concentrations. Author contacted for additional information but no reply received. The outcomes with suitable data considered in the review were duration and difficulty of surgery, transfusion rate and withdrawal because of adverse effects. For all other outcomes, data were not suitable. The second treatment group was not considered in the review because the control group was not comparable.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"A separate randomization scheme was produced for each centre by the Biometrics group, Zeneca Pharmaceuticals and patients were randomised in a ratio of 1:1:1…strictly sequentially as patients entered the study". Unclear as to whether quasi-random.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central control of allocation.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"The study was a… double-blind comparison". Sham injection given to control group.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details reported on blinding of assessment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"All analyses were performed on an intention-to-treat basis". 185 participants were recruited, 17 withdrew with reasons given.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	The outcomes with suitable data considered in the review were duration and difficulty of surgery, transfusion rate and withdrawal because of adverse effects. For all other outcomes the results were reported incompletely only as P values.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Difference in baseline values for fibroid and uterine volumes between groups.

Bustos López 1995

Methods	Randomisation method not stated. Single centre, parallel group, double blinding (investigator and assessor, not participants) Number of women randomised: N = 28

Bustos López 1995 *(Continued)*

	No reported withdrawals No power calculation performed Source of funding: Syntex
Participants	Women aged up to 40 years with diagnosis of uterine fibroids confirmed by clinical examination, ultrasonography and/or laparoscopy and with a desire to preserve their fertility, recruited in Mexico City. Other inclusion criteria: informed consent, normal endometrial biopsy and cervical cytology. Exclusion criteria: women with intolerable side effects, desire to not continue with the study and suspicion of malignancy.
Interventions	Rx: Nafarelin intranasal spray 200 µg twice daily before myomectomy, N = 13. Control: No preoperative treatment before myomectomy, N = 15. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (cc) Preoperative myoma volume (cc) Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL) Type of incision Intraoperative blood loss (mL)
Notes	Authors contacted but no reply received. Paper translated by Christine Aguilar. Some of the calculations with the raw data did not match the means reported in the tables.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Participants randomised to 2 groups - method of randomisation was not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Investigators were blinded but participants were not blinded - however the outcomes could not be influenced by the participants' knowledge of group assignment.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Assessors blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There did not appear to be any dropouts from the study.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	The outcomes were measured in the intervention group at baseline, 30, 60 and 90 days but were only measured in the control group at baseline so a true comparison between groups could not be made. Postsurgical complication rates were not clearly reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	There appear to be differences between groups at baseline.

Cagnacci 1994

Methods	Randomisation by alternation and no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 20.

Cagnacci 1994 *(Continued)*

	No withdrawals. No power calculation reported. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Women aged 30 to 49 years in good health and with ultrasound evidence of uterine fibroids were recruited from a centre in Italy. Inclusion criteria: pre menopause, requirement for surgery and voluntary informed consent. Exclusion criteria: abnormal Pap test, uterine cancer, alterations of coagulation, glucose or lipid metabolism and liver or kidney disease.
Interventions	Rx: Goserelin depot 3.6 mg every 28 days before surgery, N = 10. Control: No treatment before surgery (type not specified by authors), N = 10. Duration: 3 months
Outcomes	Uterine volume (cc) Fibroid volume (cc) Preoperative haematocrit (%) Blood loss (mL) (data for this outcome not entered in review)
Notes	Authors contacted for additional information and reply received. Groups not comparable at baseline (uterine and fibroid volume higher in controls). Type of surgery not reported.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	High risk	"Administered for 6 months to 22 subjects, and for 12 months to 8 subjects. The other 20 subjects… were randomly allocated for 3 months to no treatment or goserelin depot administration." 20 women were randomised, the other 30 women were in groups of 22 and 8, and it is unclear whether they were randomised. The method of randomisation was not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants were not blinded. Unclear whether personnel were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	None reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No withdrawals from the study were mentioned, but final numbers were not reported in results.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Data were not reported for the 20 women randomised who required surgery. Adverse events were not reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Baseline variables between groups not reported.

Campo 1999

Methods	Randomisation according to a computer generated sequence but no description of attempts to conceal allocation and no blinding. Number of women randomised: 60 Number of women analysed: 60 No power calculation reported. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Women aged 25 to 42 years selected for laparoscopic myomectomy between June 1993 and December 1996 at a clinic in Italy. Inclusion criteria: presence of symptomatic subserosal or intramural myomas; presence of uterine myomas as the only plausible explanation for a history of recurrent abortion or infertility. Diagnosis by transvaginal sonography indicated by fibroid symptoms. Exclusion criteria: submucous myomas; myomas > 10 cm in diameter; women with more than 3 myomas > 4 cm in diameter.
Interventions	Rx: Decapeptyl 3.75 mg intramuscularly every 28 days for 3 months before surgery, N = 30. Control: No preoperative treatment before surgery, N = 30. Duration 3 months.
Outcomes	Duration of surgery (minutes) Postoperative complications Blood transfusion rate Duration of hospital stay (days) Fertility rate (number of pregnancies) Blood loss (mL)
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Patients included in the present series were randomized according to a computer-generated sequence".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details regarding allocation concealment were provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants were not blinded, as they either received immediate surgery or treatment and delayed surgery. It is not stated whether personnel were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details were provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All women were followed-up for a minimum 6 months. No missing data.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Outcomes of interest were reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	No details provided of baseline variables between groups.

Cetin 1995

Methods	Randomisation method not specified and no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 30. Number of women analysed: N = 30. No power calculation reported. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Women with symptomatic fibroids attending the obstetrics and gynaecology department at a hospital in Turkey. Inclusion criteria: symptomatic fibroids; no other pathology. Diagnosis confirmed by pelvic, abdominal and ultrasonographic examinations. Exclusion criteria: none stated. Main symptoms were infertility in 14 women and menorrhagia in 6 women.
Interventions	Rx: Buserelin intranasally 900 µg/day in 3 doses for 3 months, = 15. Control: No preoperative treatment, N = 15. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Volume of myomas (cm^3) Pre-operative haemoglobin (g/dL) Duration of surgery (minutes) Blood loss (mL) Side effects
Notes	The principal review author noted an error in the published paper which was confirmed by the principal study author. The authors were contacted for additional information on side effects rates but a reply has not yet been received.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Subjects were randomly divided into two groups". "Prospective, randomised, controlled study". Method of randomisation not stated.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No blinding of participants. Most likely no blinding of personnel.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Ultrasonographic examinations were performed by the same sonographers in all cases". "All of the myomectomies were performed by the same surgeons". Did not state whether these personnel were blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Numbers included in analysis not stated in results. It appears there were no withdrawals from the study but this is unclear.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Mistake was acknowledged in paper by author via past contact. Assuming is related to lack of referenced tables in text.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unclear if baseline variables comparable between groups.

D'Anna 1994

Methods	Randomisation method not stated and blinding not clear. Number of women randomised: N = 30. No withdrawals reported. No power calculation made. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Premenopausal women aged 36 to 50 years awaiting hysterectomy for uterine fibroids recruited from a clinic in Messina, Italy. Inclusion criteria: uterine fibroids with an average diameter of 3 cm. No exclusion criteria reported.
Interventions	Rx: Leuprolide acetate depot 3.75 mg monthly before hysterectomy, N = 15. Control: Placebo monthly before hysterectomy, N = 15. Duration: 2 months.
Outcomes	Uterine volume (cc) Adverse events (no control data provided so this outcome was not considered in the review)
Notes	Paper translated by Kirsten Duckitt. Groups not comparable at baseline (uterine volume higher in treatment group compared to control group).

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	“In a randomised manner”. Randomisation method not stated.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No allocation concealment reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	A placebo was used to blind participants, no detail provided as to what the placebo was.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details were reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	12 dropouts. Adverse events reported with treatment were not compared to adverse events reported with placebo.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No protocol viewed but all outcomes reported in the methods section were reported in the results section.
Other bias	Unclear risk	It is not reported whether the difference between the groups of uterine volume pretreatment is statistically significant or not.

De Falco 2009

Methods	Single-centre (Italy), randomised controlled trial. Sequential numerical allocation to a randomisation list.

De Falco 2009 *(Continued)*

	Number of women randomised: N = 62 Number of withdrawals: none Intention-to-treat not mentioned but all participants included in analysis. Power calculation and source of funding not mentioned.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: Premenopausal women with single intramural symptomatic uterine leiomyoma, referred between 2005 and 2007 to the outpatient clinic of the department of Obstetrical-Gynaecological and Urological Science and Reproductive Medicine of a University. Exclusion criteria: taking hormonal therapy, delivered within 12 months of the study, or had malignant neoplasm. Previous pelvic surgery, uterine malformations, present or past pelvic inflammatory disease, coagulation disorders and unstable general conditions.
Interventions	Treatment: 22 women received 3.75 mg triptorelin subcutaneous depot injection, once a month for 3 months. Surgery carried out at the latest 3 weeks after third injection. Control: 29 women underwent immediate surgery during follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Duration: 3 months for treatment group.
Outcomes	Fibroid diameter. Total operating time. Intraoperative blood loss. Clear identification of cleavage plane. PCNA expression. CD34 expression.
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...patients were randomised using a sequential numerical allocation to a randomisation list prepared before commencing the study"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of allocation concealment not stated.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Control group participants did not receive a placebo injection, and thus participants were aware of study allocation. “Surgeons were blinded to the pre-surgical medical treatment”.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Surgeons were blinded to the pre-surgical medical treatment". “Sections were examined and immunostaining was graded without previous knowledge of the clinical data of the patients.”
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No mention of ITT analysis. Authors did not state whether all participants included in the analyses but it appears there were no dropouts because of the percentages quoted for dichotomous outcomes.

De Falco 2009 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Protocol not viewed. All outcomes described in methods were reported in results section.
Other bias	Low risk	In addition to participants enrolled in the study, 20 samples obtained retrospectively were randomly selected from the Pathology Unit database. It was not specified how these samples were randomly selected, or whether these samples were demographically similar to the women enrolled in the study; however, the outcome evaluated was not relevant to this review. Randomised groups appeared similar at baseline.

Donnez 2003

Methods	Women were randomised to one of five groups on a 1:1:1:1:1 basis with 50 participants per group. Placebo group was sub-randomised to each of the four placebo arms. overall randomisation 4:4:4:4:1:1:1:1:1 Multicentre (Belgium, Spain, Czech Republic, France) trial. Due to nature of injections both medical personnel and participant could not be blinded to the two different (GnRHa and fulvestrant) injections but they were blinded to whether it was placebo or active. Total no randomised N = 313. Total withdrawals N = 12. 4 from fulvestrant 50 mg, 3 from fulvestrant 125 mg,1 from 250 mg and 4 from goserelin group. Intention-to-treat analysis was done but not presented. The per protocol analyses had substantial withdrawals for most outcomes. Power calculation done. Supported by Astra Zeneca.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: Premenopausal women with measurable fibroids that required hysterectomy; not involved in night shift work; prepared to use barrier contraception for the study period and could provide signed informed consent. Exclusion criteria: Used GnRHa in the past for > 3 months or had finished the same treatment within 3 months of study entry; used sex hormone therapy, oral contraceptives or danazol within 4 weeks of study entry; had disease effecting bone or steroid metabolism; had changes in menstrual frequency or any changes reflecting the onset of menopause.
Interventions	Rx: Fulvestrant 50 mg IM injection once every 4 weeks for 3 injections, N = 59 Fulvestrant 125 mg IM injection once every 4 weeks for 3 injections, N = 66 Fulvestrant 250 mg IM injection once every 4 weeks for 3 injections, N = 62 Goserelin 3.6 mg SC every 4 weeks for 3 injections, N = 66 Each of the groups had a placebo group which received fulvestrant matched placebo or sham goserelin, N = 60
Outcomes	Preoperative **Primary** 1. Endometrial thickness

Donnez 2003 *(Continued)*

2. Fibroid volume
3. Bone resorption index

Secondary

1. Uterine volume
2. Ovarian stimulation
3. Changes in endometrial histology (endometrial biopsy)
4. Change in the levels of sex hormones (estradiol, FSH and LH, SHBG)
5. Biochemical (lipoproteins, antithrombin III)
6. Vaginal blood loss
7. Adverse effects

Notes	Intraoperative outcomes not assessed. Haematocrit values assessed at base line only and not as outcome. No blinding as regards to fulvestrant and GnRHa but that should not be considered significant as all outcomes except vaginal blood loss were objective.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"The treatment received by individual patients was determined centrally, with separate schemes produced for each center"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central allocation to treatment.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and medical personnel were aware of allocation to fulvestrant or goserelin arm of the trial. However could not distinguish between active drug and placebo. “Because of the differences in the nature of injections, both patients and medical personnel could distinguish between the two medications and, because of the differences in volumes, between the doses of fulvestrant being given. However, it was impossible to distinguish between active agent and placebo (sham) for any of the treatments”. However, most outcomes were objective and unlikely to be influenced by knowledge of treatment.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Medical personnel were aware of drug assignment (fulvestrant or goserelin) but were not aware of placebo vs. active drug.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Methods section states that both ITT analysis and per-protocol analysis carried out, however ITT data not provided in study and the data from per protocol analyses suggested significant attrition.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Protocol not viewed. All outcomes from methods section of paper reported in the results section.
Other bias	Low risk	Baseline variables similar between groups.

Donnez 2012a

Methods	Multinational (Belgium, Ukraine, France, Romania, Hungary, Czech Republic, Switzerland, UK), multicentre parallel group RCT with double blinding. Number of women randomised: 242 Number of women analysed: 241 (modified ITT) but per protocol analyses also undertaken. Number of withdrawals: 1 (in the 5 mg ulipristal acetate group who was withdrawn before she received the study drug). Power calculation performed for sample size: based on the endpoint of change in fibroid volume. Source of funding: PregLem (data handled by independent data management organisation).
Participants	Women aged 18 to 50 years were recruited between October 2008 and August 2010 from 38 academic centres in 6 countries. Inclusion criteria: PBAC > 100 during days 1 to 8 of menstruation, fibroid related anaemia (Hb ≤ 10.2 g/dL without macrocytosis, fibroid uterus with a size equivalent to a uterus of 16 weeks or less of gestation, at least 1 fibroid ≥ 3.cm in diameter but with no fibroid measuring more than 10.cm in diameter (US), BMI 18 to 40 kg/m^2. Exclusion criteria: history of uterine surgery, endometrial ablation or uterine artery embolisation, history of current gynaecological cancer, current endometrial hyperplasia, Hb ≤ 6 g/dL or any condition requiring immediate blood transfusion, known haemoglobinopathy, known severe coagulation disorder, large uterine polyp (> 2 cm), one or more ovarian cysts ≥ 4 cm in diameter (U/S), previous or current treatment for fibroids with an SPRM or a GnRHa, treatment with agents known to affect hepatic cytochrome CYP3A4, progestins, acetylsalicylic acid, mefenamic acid, anticoagulants, antifibrinolytic drugs or systemic glucocorticoid treatments.
Interventions	Rx: Ulipristal acetate 5.mg or 10.mg orally once per day, N = 96 and N = 98). Control: placebo (identical pill) orally once per day. Duration: 13 weeks of treatment (before surgery) with follow up at weeks 17, 26, and 38, N = 48.
Outcomes	Primary: • Proportion of participants who had a reduction in uterine bleeding at week 13 (PBAC < 75) • Change in total fibroid volume from screening to week 13 (MRI) Secondary: • Bleeding pattern (PBAC) • Reduction in fibroid and uterine volume • Change in haemoglobin • Pain (measured by Short Form McGill Pain Questionnaire) • Quality of life (measured by questionnaire measuring discomfort from fibroids) • Adverse effects
Notes	Protocol and supplementary data were available.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Computer generated list".

Donnez 2012a *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Web integrated interactive voice system" under central control.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Identical treatments, placebo-controlled study.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Assessors were not aware of participant allocation.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Modified ITT analysis (1 participant excluded, withdrawn before taking medication).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Protocol viewed and all predetermined outcomes reported in full.
Other bias	Low risk	Participant groups comparable at baseline.

Donnez 2012b

Methods	Multinational (Belgium, Poland, Spain, France, Austria, Italy, UK), multicentre parallel group RCT with double dummy design. Number of women randomised: N = 307. Number of women analysed: N = 301 (for safety), N = 297 for modified ITT analysis and N = 281 for per protocol analyses. Number of withdrawals: N = 1 in ulipristal acetate 5 mg group (did not receive study drug), N = 2 in ulipristal acetate10 mg group (did not receive study drug, missing efficacy data), N = 2 in LA group (missing efficacy data). Power calculation for sample size (based on non inferiority of LA with ulipristal acetate). Source of funding: PregLem (supplied ulipristal acetate).
Participants	Inclusion criteria: premenopausal women aged 18 to 50 years, BMI between 18 and 40, heavy uterine bleeding caused by fibroids, at least one fibroid measuring 3 cm or more in diameter (no fibroid measuring > 10 cm), uterine size equivalent to a pregnancy of no more than 18 weeks in gestation; eligible for surgery. Exclusion criteria: history of uterine surgery, endometrial ablation or uterine artery embolisation, history of current gynaecological cancer, current endometrial hyperplasia, Hb ≤ 6 g/dL or any condition requiring immediate blood transfusion, known haemoglobinopathy, known severe coagulation disorder, large uterine polyp (> 2 cm), one or more ovarian cysts ≥ 4 cm in diameter (U/S), previous or current treatment for fibroids with an SPRM or a GnRHa, treatment with agents known to affect hepatic cytochrome CYP3A4, progestins, acetylsalicylic acid, mefenamic acid, anticoagulants, antifibrinolytic drugs or systemic glucocorticoid treatments.
Interventions	Rx 1: ulipristal acetate (SPRM) 5 mg or 10 mg oral tablet daily + intramuscular saline injection once monthly, N = 98 and N = 104. Rx 2: daily oral placebo + intramuscular injection of 3.75 mg leuprolide acetate (GnRHa) once monthly, N = 101.

Donnez 2012b *(Continued)*

	Duration: 13 weeks (before surgery) with follow up at weeks 17, 26 and 38. Iron supplementation could be used at the discretion of the physician.
Outcomes	Primary: • Proportion of participants with control of uterine bleeding at week 13 (PBAC score < 75) • Adverse events Secondary: • Bleeding pattern (PBAC) • Amenorrhea • Changes from baseline in uterine and fibroid volume • Global pain score • Uterine Fibroid Symptom and Quality of Life questionnaire scores • Hb levels
Notes	Non inferiority trial - PEARL II

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Web integrated voice system under central control.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double blind, double dummy trial with uterine volume assessed by ultrasound at each centre.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Biopsy samples were assessed by 3 independent pathologists who were unaware of the study group assignments, the visit sequence and each others assessment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Modified ITT - did not include 5 participants (2 participants (one in each ulipristal acetate group) who never received the study drug and were not followed and 3 participants (1 who was assigned to receive ulipristal acetate10 mg and 2 in the LA group) with missing efficacy data after baseline. Per protocol analysis also performed (modified ITT population with the exclusion of women with major protocol deviations and a compliance rate of < 80%).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Protocol published and viewed - all outcomes reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups comparable at baseline.

Engman 2009

Methods	Single centre, parallel group RCT.

Engman 2009 *(Continued)*

	Number of women randomised: N = 30. Number of women analysed: N = 28. Number of withdrawals: N = 2 (both from placebo group, with reasons). Power calculation for sample size (at least 10% in % fibroid volume change between groups). Source of funding: Swedish Research Council, Karolinska Institute and Stockholm city.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: healthy non pregnant women referred for evaluation to outpatient clinic due to fibroid related problems indicating surgical intervention. Exclusion criteria: steroid hormonal therapy for a minimum of 3 months before recruitment, any history of breast cancer or other malignancy, uncontrollable bleeding requiring urgent surgical treatment, abnormal mammogram or breast biopsy at baseline, adnexal abnormality or suspicion of leiomyosarcoma upon TVUS, abnormal FSH and LH levels or any other hormonal dysfunction of clinical significance, lab findings that would give suspicion of blood, liver or renal dysfunction, abnormal Pap smear at screening, any other contraindication to mifepristone. Mean age: 41 years Recruited from outpatient clinic at Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden
Interventions	1. Mifepristone 50 mg every other day, N = 14. 2. Placebo - identical tablets of B vitamin, N = 16. Duration of treatment 3 months (ended the day before surgery).
Outcomes	Primary: reduction in uterine fibroid size. Other: number of bleeding days, endometrial assessment (from biopsy), symptom scores.
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated randomisation method.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central control from pharmacy.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Stated as double blind.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Assumed that assessors were the same as study staff.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition 12% from placebo group (reasons unrelated to intervention).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported.

Engman 2009 *(Continued)*

Other bias	Low risk	Groups were generally comparable at baseline.

Fedele 1990

Methods	Randomisation list on a 1:2 ratio with no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 24. No withdrawals reported. No power calculation made. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Women aged 24 to 38 years (mean 33.6 years) with symptomatic multiple uterine fibroids recruited from a clinic in Milan, Italy. Prevalent symptoms were infertility in 18 and menorrhagia in 6 women. No exclusion criteria reported.
Interventions	Rx: Intranasal buserelin 1200 µg/day before myomectomy, N = 8. Control: Immediate myomectomy surgery, N = 16. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (mL) Duration of surgery (minutes) Intra-operative blood loss (mL). Adverse events (specific information not available from author). Postoperative febrile complications. Recurrence of myomas at 6 months.
Notes	Author contacted for additional information on adverse events but no reply received.

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Using a randomisation list the patients were allocated in a 1:2 ratio". List unclear whether this was sequential or random.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information pertaining to allocation concealment was provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information pertaining to blinding was provided but unlikely as control participants had immediate surgery - however recurrence is an objective outcome.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Measurements were performed… in all patients by a physician unaware of the patient's group allocation".
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There were no withdrawals from the study. Data for all 24 participants were reported.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No previous protocol information was available but all outcomes from methods section were reported in the results section.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to determine if groups comparable at baseline

Friedman 1989

Methods	Randomisation by permuted blocks controlled by pharmacy and stratified into 2 groups: moderate (< 600 cm^3) or large (≥ 600 cm^3). Single centre and double blind. Number of women randomised: N = 20. Exclusions post randomisation: N = 2 in 1992 study (because myomectomy technique different). No power calculation made and not intention-to-treat. Source of funding: Takeda-Abbott Research and Development and General Clinical Research Centre, Brigham and Womens' Hospital.
Participants	Premenopausal women aged 29 to 41 years recruited from Brigham and Womens' Hospital, Massachusetts, USA. Inclusion criteria: Aged < 42 years, premenopausal (FSH < 30 mU/mL), not pregnant or lactating, prepared to avoid pregnancy (either sterilised or using contraception), presence of at least 1 fibroid > 3 cm in diameter or at least 50 cm^3 with multiple fibroids on ultrasound, absence of uterine calcification on ultrasound, moderate to severe symptoms from fibroids, no suspicion of ovarian or uterine malignancy from physical examination or ultrasound, absence of hyperplasia on endometrial sample in women with menorrhagia.
Interventions	Rx: Intramuscular leuprolide acetate depot 3.75 mg monthly for 4 injections before myomectomy, N = 9. Control: Intramuscular placebo monthly for 4 injections before myomectomy, N = 9. Duration: 12 treatment weeks before myomectomy (follow up 27 to 38 months after surgery).
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (cc). Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Preoperative haematocrit (%). Duration of surgery (minutes). Intraoperative blood loss (mL). Postoperative morbidity. Frequency of blood transfusion. Duration of hospital stay (days). Recurrence of myomas. Change in quality of life.
Notes	Author contacted for additional information and reply received. Study population stratified into 2 groups after pretreatment ultrasound: uterine volume < 600 cc and ≥ 600 cc and sensitivity analysis performed in different strata. Outcomes from 2 separate publications but same study population. Same surgical technique performed on participants.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...patients were randomised by permuted blocks" The size of the blocks was not stated. Treatment allocation can be predicted at the end of each block.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central control of allocation.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"…to receive either LA depot 3.75mg or placebo intramuscularly every 4 weeks for four injections" "All patients and examiners were blinded with respect to treatment group throughout the study".

Friedman 1989 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Assumed that examiners were also the assessors of outcomes.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"All patients enrolled completed the study protocol and were included in data analysis".
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No protocol available but all outcomes appear to have been reported in full.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appear comparable at baseline.

Gerris 1996

Methods	Randomisation method not given. Multinational (Belgium, the Netherlands, Portugal, Sweden, UK) multicentre study. Number of women randomised: N = 254. Withdrawals post randomisation and before treatment: N = 7. Withdrawals after treatment and before surgery: N = 32 (20 from treatment group: 7 due to side effects, 11 unable/unwilling to continue, 1 ovarian cyst, 1 lost to follow up; 12 from surgery only group: 5 unwilling/unable to continue, 3 lost to follow up, 1 menopausal symptoms, 1 started norethisterone, 2 operation could not be performed). No power calculation made but analysis by intention-to-treat. Source of funding: Zeneca Pharmaceuticals.
Participants	Women aged over 25 years recruited from 6 clinics or hospitals in 5 countries. Inclusion criteria: premenopausal, diagnosis of benign uterine fibroids from ultrasound, awaiting hysterectomy, and either symptomatic, haemoglobin level < 12 g/dL or pelvic mass > 12 weeks in gestational size. Exclusion criteria: pregnant or breastfeeding, concomitant illness that would warrant exclusion, sex hormone therapy within 2 months of entry into the study.
Interventions	Rx: Subcutaneous goserelin 3.6 mg monthly before hysterectomy, N = 127. Control: No treatment before hysterectomy, N = 127. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (cc). Preoperative fibroid volume (cc). Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Preoperative haematocrit (%). Pelvic symptoms (score). Withdrawal due to adverse events. Postoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Postoperative haematocrit (%). Intraoperative blood loss (mL). Duration of surgery (minutes). Difficulty of surgery. Frequency of blood transfusions. Duration of hospital stay (days). Type of operative incision.
Notes	Author contacted for additional information and request forwarded to Zeneca but no reply received. 2 women randomised to Zoladex had surgery alone and 3 women randomised to surgery alone had Zoladex.

Gerris 1996 *(Continued)*

	Outcomes considered in this review were uterine and fibroid volume, pelvic symptom score, transfusion rate, difficulty of surgery, type of incision and withdrawal due to adverse events. Data were unsuitable for all other outcomes.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...patients were randomised." Method of randomisation not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment is not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Patients were randomized to surgery alone…. Or to Zoladex treatment 3.6mg every month subcutaneously for 3 months prior to surgery" Participants were not blinded. No mention of personnel being blinded to study allocation.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding is not reported and unlikely.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Attrition unbalanced between groups - higher in treatment than control group.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	No protocol available but all outcomes in methods section were reported in full in the results section.
Other bias	Unclear risk	The authors acknowledged that the mean uterine volume for the Zoladex group was approximately 50 cm^3 bigger than the surgery alone group mainly due to larger fibroids. Also women in surgery alone group had higher mean haemoglobin than the Zoladex group at entry.

Golan 1993

Methods	Randomisation method not stated and no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 53. No withdrawals reported. No power calculation made. No source of funding reported.
Participants	Women with symptomatology related to uterine fibroids recruited from medical centre in Israel. No other specific inclusion and exclusion criteria specified although all uteri were at least the size of 12 weeks gestation.
Interventions	Rx: Intramuscular D-Trp LHRH 3.2 mg micro capsules (Decapeptyl) monthly before surgery (hysterectomy, N = 17; myomectomy, N = 12). Control: No preoperative treatment (hysterectomy, N = 15; myomectomy, N = 9). Duration: 2 months
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (mL) all participants. All other outcomes given separately for hysterectomy and myomectomy participants. Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL).

Golan 1993 *(Continued)*

	Duration of surgery (minutes). Intraoperative blood loss (mL). Frequency of blood transfusions. Duration of hospital stay (days). Postoperative complications.
Notes	Author contacted for additional information but unable to supply this information. Each treatment group had a combination of hysterectomy and myomectomy surgery.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The patients were randomly allocated". Method of randomisation not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details were provided regarding allocation concealment.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding not reported and unlikely.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details regarding blinding of outcome assessment were recorded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It is not reported whether any participants dropped out during the study
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	No protocol available but all outcomes from methods section were reported in the results section.
Other bias	Unclear risk	"Intraoperative blood loss estimated by the senior surgeon based of the volume of aspirated blood by the suction apparatus and the count of soaked abdominal pads". Not convinced this is an accurate way of measuring blood loss when this was considered to be a primary outcome. This was acknowledged in the discussion. It is also not clear whether the groups were comparable at baseline.

Hudecek 2012

Methods	Parallel group single centre RCT. Number of women randomised: 212. Number of women analysed: not clear, assumed it was 212. Number of withdrawals: not reported. Power calculation for sample size not reported. Source of funding: not reported.

Hudecek 2012 *(Continued)*

Participants	Participants recruited from Gynecological and Obstetric Clinic of Medical Facility of Masaryk University and the University Hospital Brno, Czech Republic. Inclusion criteria: reproductive aged females with uterine symptomatic myomatosis. Exclusion criteria: not reported.
Interventions	Rx: Goserelin acetate 3.6 mg SC 3 times once every 4 weeks, N = 120. Control: No pretreatment before surgery, N = 92. 42.5% of participants had laparoscopic myomectomy and 57.5% of participants had open laparotomic myomectomy.
Outcomes	Perioperative blood loss. Duration of surgery. Length of hospital stay. Perioperative and postoperative complications.
Notes	Translated from Czech by Petr Tomek, Auckland University.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported but stated as ITT.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported. SLL outcomes not reported as these were not measured in this review.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Czech and English abstracts of the article report different numbers of women treated with open myomectomy (78 vs. 44 respectively).

Levens 2008

Methods	Parallel group single centre RCT. Number of women randomised: N = 22.

Levens 2008 *(Continued)*

	Number of women analysed: N = 18. Number of withdrawals: N = 4 (but secondary analysis performed to evaluate whether significant differences existed between dropouts and completers). No power calculation for sample size reported. Source of funding: (in part) Reproductive Biology and Medicine branch (NIH, Bethseda Maryland) and HRA Pharma France.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: healthy non pregnant women aged 33 to 50 years with regular menses (cycles every 24 to 35 days) and one or more leiomyomata > 2 cm in diameter; desiring hysterectomy; haemoglobin > 10 g/dL, current use of non hormonal contraception, BMI < 33 kg/m^2. Exclusion criteria: inability to complete study requirements, prior uterine artery embolisation, menopausal status (FSH > 20 mU/mL), cervical dysplasia, adnexal mass, genetic cause of rapid growth of leiomyomata, unexplained vaginal bleeding, use of glucocorticoids, progestins or agents that alter ovarian or hepatic function. Mean age: 45, 43 and 44 years Recruitment not clear - study location USA.
Interventions	1. CDB-2914 (SPRM) 10 mg daily N = 8 2. CDB-2914 (SPRM) 20 mg daily, N = 6 3. Placebo, N = 8 Duration: 3 cycles or 90 to 102 days if no menses occurred
Outcomes	Primary: Fibroid volume (determined by MRI). Other: Proportion of amenorrhoea, change in haemoglobin and haematocrit, ovulation inhibition, quality of life.
Notes	Target enrolment was 36 participants but recruitment was terminated after 22 participants were enrolled because of slow recruitment.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer generated blocks of 6.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Authors stated that allocation concealment was "assured".
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"...both patients and health care providers" were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Assumption that assessors were also blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Very small study with 18% withdrawals overall (25% withdrawal from 2 of the 3 randomised groups). Quality of life assessments performed in only 50% of original participants.

Levens 2008 *(Continued)*

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Quality of life assessments not reported in full.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline.

Lumsden 1994

Methods	Randomisation by third party who opened the code-break. Multicentre study with double blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 71. Number of withdrawals: N = 6 (3 from treatment group due to adverse events and 3 from the placebo group: 1 due to pregnancy, 1 due to inclusion criteria not met, the other not specified). Previous pilot study conducted, power calculation for sample size performed and analysis by intention-to-treat. Source of funding not reported.
Participants	Premenopausal women with mean age 43 years awaiting total abdominal hysterectomy for uterine fibroids recruited from hospitals in Edinburgh, Glasgow and Newcastle, UK. No other specific inclusion or exclusion criteria reported although all women had regular menstrual cycles, fibroids were confirmed by ultrasound, there was no recent history of dilatation and curettage and none were pregnant.
Interventions	Rx: Subcutaneous goserelin 3.6 mg monthly before hysterectomy, N = 35. Control: Subcutaneous placebo monthly before hysterectomy, N = 6. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (cc). Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Pelvic symptoms (score). Adverse events. Intraoperative blood loss (mL). Duration of surgery (minutes). Difficulty of surgery. Type of operative incision. Duration of hospital stay (days). Postoperative haemoglobin (g/dL).
Notes	Author contacted for additional data who forwarded the request to Zeneca but reply not received.

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	“Patients were randomised by a third party who opened the code-break bearing the next consecutive patient number which contained the randomisation to either goserelin or placebo treatment”.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	“Randomisation was performed by the research nurses involved so that the medical staff did not know into which group the patients fell”.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants and personnel were blinded. “Randomisation was performed by the research nurses involved so that the medical staff did not know into which group the patients fell”.

Lumsden 1994 *(Continued)*

		"All applicators (goserelin and sham) were provided with transparent windows covered with a previously coded label so that they look identical, although the sham applicator was actually empty". "Surgeons were requested not to ask the date of the last menstrual period at the time of the pre-operative ward round as this would un-blind the study".
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	"Randomisation was performed by the research nurses involved so that the medical staff did not know into which group the patients fell". No further information on whether these medical staff performed outcome assessment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Intention-to-treat analysis, "all randomised patients recruited into the study for whom data were available were included in the efficacy analysis". Three women in each group withdrew, with details reported on each and it appears they were included in the analyses.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Pre-specified outcomes of interest were reported. Previous pilot study reported same outcomes as full study.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline.

Mavrelos 2010

Methods	Single-centre (UK), prospective, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Randomisation carried out by a computer-generated simple randomisation sequence with opaque sealed envelopes and staff nurses who were not part of the trial. Double-blind study. Number of women randomised: N = 47, 24 to treatment group and 23 to placebo. Number of withdrawals: 7 women did not undergo planned operation, 3 in treatment group, 4 in placebo. Reasons: allergic reaction in one, two women opted for abdominal myomectomy, four did not attend for operation. Primary outcome was analysed with Intention-to-treat. Power calculation carried out. Study supported by Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: history of heavy or irregular menstrual periods. Diagnosis of Type I or Type II submucous fibroid on ultrasound. Type 1 = fibroids with < 50% contained within the myometrium, Type II = ≥ 50% contained within myometrium. No specific exclusion criteria stated.
Interventions	Treatment: 24 women received goserelin 3.6 mg (Zoladex, AstraZeneca) three injections given at 4 weekly intervals. Surgery took place 4 weeks after the last injection. Control: subcutaneous injections of placebo (5 mL 1% lignocaine), three injections given at 4 weekly intervals. Surgery took place 4 weeks after the last injection. Duration: three months with 6 weeks post-operative follow up.
Outcomes	Completion of fibroid resection. Volume of fluid infusion. Fluid deficit > 1500 mL. Duration of surgery.

Mavrelos 2010 *(Continued)*

	Complications. Recurrence of myomas.
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation carried out by a computer-generated simple randomisation sequence with staff nurses who were not part of the trial.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"...consecutively numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes".
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"...both patients and clinicians were blinded to the group allocation".
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	“Patients underwent hysteroscopic transcervical resection of myoma by a single experienced operator.” "clinicians blinded to group allocation".
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Substantial attrition. Only postoperative complications were assessed in all participants.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Protocol viewed, all outcomes stated in method and protocol were reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Participants in treatment group were younger than those in control group.

Muneyyirci-Delale 2007

Methods	Randomisation schedule prepared by Biometrics Group, AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals. Study personnel had to contact the randomisation desk for allocation of treatment. Phase III, multicentre (sites in North America), double blind controlled trial. Number of women randomised: N = 110, 54 to treatment and 56 to control Number of withdrawals: 38 participants dropped out of the study, 20 from treatment group and 18 from control. Reasons include: loss to follow up; adverse event or intercurrent illness; protocol non-compliance, or withdrawal of informed consent. Power calculation performed, intention-to-treat analysis carried out on primary outcome. Study funded by AstraZeneca.
Participants	Premenopausal women aged over 18 years, with a history of excessive menstrual bleeding causing iron-deficiency anaemia (IDA) who were candidates for hysterectomy or myomectomy. Participants underwent screening to demonstrate uterus ≥ 8 weeks gestation in size and the presence of ≥ 1 non-calcified leiomyoma of ≥ 3 cm diameter. Participants were required to have a negative cervical smear test within 6 months of trial entry and a negative endometrial biopsy within the 45 day period before randomisation.

Muneyyirci-Delale 2007 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: women with any blood disorder other than IDA (thalassaemia, sickle cell anaemia, folic-acid deficiency, coagulopathy). Women with renal or hepatic impairment, gynaecological malignancy or pre malignancy, adrenal, pancreatic, ovarian or pituitary tumours, osteoporosis, osteopenia or metabolic bone disease. Women with any other medical condition which might confound the haematologic parameters. Blood transfusion within 8 weeks of randomisation or blood donation within two weeks was not permitted. Women who had received treatment with an LHRH analogue within previous 6 months, or who had a known hypersensitivity to LHRH, LHRH agonists or analogues, or any of the components of the study medication. Pregnant women were excluded.
Interventions	Intervention: Injection of goserelin acetate 10.8 mg depot 12 weeks before planned surgery. Supplied as a pre-filled sterile delivery device, and dispersed in a cylindrical rod of D,L, lactide glycolide polymer. Control: Sham depot injection containing copolymer only, supplied in a sterile syringe applicator identical to goserelin device, 12 weeks before planned surgery. Every study participant received 325 mg ferrous sulphate taken three times daily, for 12 weeks until surgery.
Outcomes	Haemoglobin concentration at time of surgery (g/dL). Percentage of women achieving an increase in Hb ≥ 2 g/dL. Percentage of women achieving haematologic recovery where Hb ≥ 12 g/dL. Symptoms associated with uterine leiomyomas. Requirement for blood transfusion at pre-, peri-, and postoperative visits. Ability to donate blood for autologous transfusion. Fibroid and total uterine volume measured by ultrasound (cm^3)
Notes	Author contacted for additional data on 21.11.11 and awaiting reply.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Treatment group was determined by a randomisation schedule prepared by the Biometrics Group, AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Investigators were instructed to contact the randomisation desk for a subject number and allocation".
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"sham injection in a double-blind manner". “The sham depot was… identical to the goserelin device.” Treatment administrators were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details regarding blinding of surgeons or ultrasonographers.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	ITT analysis only carried out for Hb levels and adverse events. “Of the 110 subjects treated, 72 completed the trial”. 34.5% of patients withdrew from the study. “Reasons for withdrawal were similar in the 2 groups” although more participants were lost to follow up in the goserelin group than

Muneyyirci-Delale 2007 *(Continued)*

		the sham group and more were lost due to protocol noncompliance in the sham group compared to the goserelin group.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All outcomes in methods section were reported in the results section. Adverse events reported in full.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unclear if groups comparable at baseline.

Muzii 2010

Methods	Multicentre parallel group RCT. Number of women randomised: N = 39. Number of women analysed: N = 39. No withdrawals. Power calculation for sample size (reduction of 50% in operating time with GnRHa). Source of funding: not reported.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: premenopausal women with submucous fibroids (diagnosed by TVUS) with diameter between 10 mm and 35 mm, grade GO or G1 (fibroids either completely intracavity or with an intramural portion of < 50%), BMI between 18 and 30 kg/m^2. Exclusion criteria: present or past history of cancer, a preoperative clinical suspicion of associated multiple or large polyps, planned associated non hysteroscopic surgical procedures or > 2 fibroids requiring hysteroscopic resection. Mean age: 42 years. Recruited from 3 tertiary care hospitals in Rome, Italy.
Interventions	1. GnRHa (triptorelin 3.75 mg intramuscular injection for 2 consecutive injections 28 days apart before resectoscopic resection, N = 20. 2. Direct surgery (resectoscopic resection), N 19.
Outcomes	Operating times, fluid absorption, difficulty of the operation, surgeon satisfaction with the procedure, intraoperative and postoperative complications, postoperative pain, patient satisfaction.
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"...computer generated sequence".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"...sealed opaque envelopes".
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding.

Muzii 2010 *(Continued)*

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No withdrawals.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified outcomes not reported in full.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups comparable at baseline.

Nikolov 1999

Methods	Randomisation by sealed opaque sequentially numbered identical envelopes. Single centre, parallel group with no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 34. No withdrawals or loss to follow up. No power calculation performed. Source of funding not reported.
Participants	Premenopausal women aged 25 to 50 years awaiting surgery for uterine fibroids were recruited from the State Maternity Hospital in Sofia, Bulgaria. Other inclusion criteria: aged over 25 years, benign uterine fibroids confirmed by ultrasound, anaemia (Hb < 10 g/dL or 7 nmol/L) or with pelvic mass < 12 gestational weeks. Exclusion criteria: pregnant or breastfeeding, sex hormone therapy for last 12 months, severe illness interfering with the aims of the study.
Interventions	Rx: Subcutaneous goserelin 3.6 mg monthly before myomectomy (N = 6) or hysterectomy (N = 11). Control: No treatment before hysterectomy surgery (N = 17) but observation period for 3 months. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (mL) Preoperative fibroid volume (mL) Preoperative haemoglobin levels (g/dL) Intraoperative blood loss (mL) Duration of surgery (days)
Notes	Data given separately for intraoperative outcomes according to whether myomectomy or hysterectomy performed but data entered only for hysterectomy because this was the only surgery performed in the control group. Author contacted for additional information and reply received.

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No mention of the method of random sequence generation. "...the women were subdivided into two groups by randomisation principle".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sealed opaque sequentially numbered identical envelopes.

Nikolov 1999 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No mention of blinding of participants and personnel.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No mention of blinding of outcome assessment.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It seems there were no losses to follow up. In the treatment group 6 women had myomectomy and 11 had hysterectomy, while in the control group all 17 had hysterectomy.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	For all continuous variables (as outcome measures), the authors did not present the numbers experiencing the event.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unclear if groups similar at baseline.

Reinsch 1994

Methods	Single centre, parallel group RCT. Number of women randomised: N = 14. No apparent withdrawals. Power calculation for sample size not reported. Source of funding: not reported.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: not clearly specified - all women had uterine fibroids. Exclusion criteria: not reported. Mean age of participants: not reported. Recruitment source not reported.
Interventions	1. RU 486 25 mg (oral once per day), N = 8 2. GnRHa (leuprolide acetate 3.75 mg IM each month for 3 months), N = 6
Outcomes	Uterine artery blood flow, uterine volume, adverse effects
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	**Authors' judgement**	**Support for judgement**
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...randomly assigned" but method of randomisation not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.

Reinsch 1994 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported but unlikely.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported but unlikely.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Study authors did not report whether there were any withdrawals.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Prespecified outcomes not fully reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	Study authors stated that groups were comparable at baseline but no values were reported.

Sayyah-Melli 2007

Methods	Single centre (Iran), parallel group RCT. Number of women randomised: N = 50. No withdrawals. No power calculation for sample size reported. Source of funding: not reported.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: women with uterine myoma nodules > 5 cm in diameter with irregular menstrual cycle and candidates for myomectomy. Exclusion criteria: > 40 years of age, abnormal uterine pathology, infection, hypersensitivity to any ergot alkaloids, hepatic and renal disorders, history of toxemia of pregnancy, cardiovascular disease, peptic ulcer, taking antipsychotic medications. Mean age: 30 and 32 years. Recruited from Alzahra University Hospital, Tabriz, Iran.
Interventions	1. GnRHa (Diphereline 3.75 mg 4 times every 28 days), N = 25 2. Dopamine agonist (Cabergoline 0.5 mg once/week for 6 weeks), N = 25
Outcomes	Reduction in fibroid volume, symptoms, adverse effects.
Notes	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"...assigned randomly" but no method reported.

Sayyah-Melli 2007 *(Continued)*

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding not reported and highly unlikely because of different administration of intervention regimens (injection and tablet).
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding not reported and unlikely.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No reported withdrawals.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes fully reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline.

Sayyah-Melli 2009

Methods	Single centre (Iran) parallel group RCT. Number of women randomised: N = 60. It appears that there are no withdrawals so presumably all participants were analysed. Power calculation for sample size not reported. Source of funding: grant from Tabriz University of Medical Sciences, no funding from drug company.
Participants	Women with uterine fibroids recruited from Iranian hospital between September 2007 and November 2008. Inclusion criteria: women of reproductive age who had abnormal bleeding or infertility with uterine intramural fibroids. Exclusion criteria: submucous or subserous fibroids, abnormal uterine pathology and infection, aged ≥ 43 years.
Interventions	Rx 1: Dipheredine 3.75 mg (GnRHa) 4 times every 28 days, N = 30. Rx 2: Dostinex (Cabergoline) 0.5 mg once per week for 6 weeks, N = 30. Only a proportion of women went on to have surgery. Duration of Rx: 6 weeks to 4 months.
Outcomes	Fibroid volume. Adverse effects.
Notes	Data on adverse effects were inconsistent between table and text so were not extracted. Intraoperative outcomes could not be used in the review as only a small proportion of women went on to have surgery.

Sayyah-Melli 2009 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method of randomisation not described.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants were obviously not blinded because of different treatment administration schedules.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Not reported if any participants withdrew.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline.

Seraccholi 2003

Methods	Randomised controlled single centre (Italy) trial. Number of women randomised: N = 62. Number of withdrawals: not clear. Power calculation not reported and unclear if intention to treat analysis. Source of funding not reported.
Participants	Inclusion criteria: women with symptomatic fibroid, with mobile uterus and vaginal accessibility with uterus size between 16 to 20 weeks clinically and volume between 380 mL and 680 mL ultrasonographically. Exclusion criteria: women with pelvic pathology as prolapse, pelvic floor relaxation, SI, adnexal mass; women with medical conditions requiring monitoring as diabetes, IHD; women who had therapy with GnRHa, danazol or progestational agents in last 6 months; women who had undergone surgery requiring longitudinal laparotomy; women with any contraindication to operative laparoscopy.
Interventions	Treatment group: triptorelin depot 11.25 mg starting in mid luteal phase 3 months before surgery, N = 31. Control group: no therapy, N = 31.
Outcomes	**Preoperative** Pretreatment: uterine volume and weight, haemoglobin, uterine bleeding, pelvic pain, urinary urgency.

Seraccholi 2003 *(Continued)*

	Operative Time of operation from skin incision and pneumoperitoneum to closure. **Postoperative** • Haemoglobin (drop) • Fever • Hospital stay in days • Blood transfusions • Adverse events
Notes	Age: Treatment group 47.6 ± 3.5 years Control group 48.4 ± 4.6 years

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Patients were assigned at a ratio 1:1 by random selection" – method of randomisation not specified.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details were provided.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Women were randomised to injection or no treatment. No details on personnel blinding.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details regarding outcome assessment were provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Unclear whether all participants were included in analysis.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	The study authors only reported adverse events and changes in uterine volume/weight in the intervention group before surgery - no comparison was made with control so this outcome was not relevant to the review. Introduction mentions evaluating "operating time, surgical complications, conversion to laparotomy, blood loss, hospital stay, and costs". Results report all of these except costs.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appear comparable at baseline.

Shaw 1989

Methods	Method of randomisation not stated. Single centre (UK), parallel group design with no blinding. Number of women analysed: N = 32. No information given about actual numbers randomised or withdrawals.

Shaw 1989 *(Continued)*

	No power calculation for sample size or intention to treat analysis reported. Source of funding not stated.
Participants	Women with large fibroid uteri, from 14 to 30 weeks in gestational size were recruited. No specific inclusion or exclusion criteria reported.
Interventions	Rx: Goserelin depot 3.6 mg before surgery (myomectomy and hysterectomy). Control: No treatment before surgery (myomectomy and hysterectomy). Duration in treated group: 4 months.
Outcomes	Uterine volume before surgery (mL) (data not given). Intraoperative blood loss (mL) (reported separately for myomectomy and hysterectomy). Blood transfusion rate (given for myomectomy only).
Notes	Data not provided for uterine volume before surgery. Author contacted for additional information but no reply received.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"They were randomised to receive Zoladex depot for 4 months or to act as controls with no treatment". Method of randomisation not specified.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details on allocation concealment reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinding of participants or personnel not reported and unlikely because of the differing treatment regimens.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It is not specified who assessed the outcomes or whether the assessor/s was blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	32 women were included in the analysis. It is not stated how many were recruited or randomised, or if there were any withdrawals.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Uterine volume before surgery was not reported. Intraoperative blood loss was reported, without the numbers of the groups provided. Blood transfusion rate only provided for one group. No adverse effects information was reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	No characteristics of the two assigned groups were provided so we could not confirm if they were comparable at baseline.

Shaw 1996

Methods	Randomisation on a 1:1 basis according to a randomisation schedule controlled by Hoechst and stratified according to uterine size to minimise bias. Multicentre study (23 centres: UK (21), Israel (2)) with double blinding. Number of women randomised: 210 Number of women analysed: 196 (intention-to-treat); 164 (per protocol). Intention to treat analysis and power calculation performed for sample size. Source of funding: Hoechst UK.

Shaw 1996 *(Continued)*

Participants	Women aged 29 to 52 years were recruited from 21 medical centres in the UK and 2 in Israel. Inclusion criteria: Aged ≥ 20 years; willing and able to participate; informed consent; fibroids clinically diagnosed at gynaecological examination and confirmed by US; uterus with size at least 8 weeks of pregnancy; menorrhagia and/or other symptoms of sufficient intensity to require hysterectomy. Exclusion criteria: persistent symptoms characteristic of menopause; FSH levels suggestive of ovarian failure; rapidly increasing uterine size; irregular vaginal bleeding of unknown origin; requirement for immediate hysterectomy; pregnancy or breastfeeding; history of hypersensitivity to the study medication or similar drugs; likelihood of requiring treatment during the study with drugs not permitted by study protocol; treatment with any other investigational drug in the last 3 months; terminal disease; history of drug or alcohol abuse; any serious endocrine disorder other than stable diabetes; impaired renal or hepatic function; impaired mental condition; history of major depression within last 3 years; treatment with LHRH analogue in previous 6 months; evidence of uncooperative attitude; treatment with oral contraceptives or progestogens; previous entry to the study.
Interventions	Rx: Buserelin 3.6 mg monthly (intramuscular), N = 98. Control: Placebo monthly, N = 98. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Primary: menstrual blood loss during treatment; blood loss during surgery. Secondary: fibroid/uterine volume; haemoglobin levels, ease of surgery; type of incision; type of hysterectomy; duration of surgery; change in symptoms, adverse events.
Notes	Unpublished study released by Hoechst.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Subjects were randomised to the trial of whom 98 received buserelin and 98 placebo". Randomisation on a 1:1 basis according to a randomisation schedule controlled by Hoechst and stratified according to uterine size to minimise bias.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central control.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"This study was a… double blind comparison". Participants received either buserelin 3.6 mg monthly or placebo monthly for 3 months.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It was not specified who assessed the outcomes or whether the assessment was performed by a blinded party.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	210 women randomised, 196 women intention-to-treat analysis, 164 subjects per-protocol analysis. Both analyses presented and reasons given for withdrawals.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes were reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups comparable at baseline.

Stovall 1994

Methods	Randomisation by computer generated random number table with no blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 150 (in 1994 study). No withdrawals reported. No power calculation made. Source of funding: TAP Pharmaceticals Inc (in part).
Participants	Premenopausal women aged 29 to 51 years with symptomatic uterine fibroids scheduled to undergo hysterectomy were recruited in Tennessee, USA. Inclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: FSH < 30 mIU/mL, negative urine pregnancy test, presence of fibroids ≥ 14 gestational weeks on pelvic examination, absence of uterine calcification on ultrasound examination, symptoms of increased vaginal bleeding, pain or pressure, no evidence of ovarian or uterine malignancy from pelvic examination or ultrasonography, benign endometrial histologic features where sampling was indicated and normal cervical cytologic characteristics. No specific exclusion criteria were reported.
Interventions	Rx 1: Either subcutaneous leuprolide acetate 0.5 mg daily or intramuscular depot leuprolide acetate 3.75 mg monthly before hysterectomy, N = 45. Control: no preoperative treatment before hysterectomy, N = 45. Data were only analysed from the subgroup who had gestational size of 14 to 18 weeks. Duration: 2 months (treatment group only).
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine size (gestational weeks). Preoperative uterine volume (mL) measured by ultrasound. Duration of surgery (minutes). Intraoperative blood loss (mL). Postoperative complications. Frequency of blood transfusions. Duration of hospital stay (days). Proportion undergoing vaginal rather than abdominal hysterectomy. Preoperative and post-operative haemoglobin and haematocrit (from smaller number of participants in 1991 study).
Notes	Author contacted for additional information but no reply received. Subgroup analysis performed in 2 separate treatment and control groups: women with uterine size 14 to 18 gestational weeks and women with uterine size > 18 gestational weeks. Vaginal hysterectomy attempted if uterus mobile and ≤ 14 weeks in gestational size. Participants from earlier study in 1991 a subset of later study in 1994 and haematological parameters provided only for the this subset of women.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Patients were randomised by a computer-generated random number table".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Patients were randomised by a computer-generated random number table". No other details were given with respect to concealing allocation.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Immediate and delayed surgery so participants were unable to be blinded; not clear if personnel blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	It was not specified who assessed the outcomes or whether the assessment was performed by a blinded party.

Stovall 1994 *(Continued)*

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	It appears there were no withdrawals from the study by checking the percentages recorded for dichotomous outcomes.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes were reported.
Other bias	High risk	The first 10 participants in group IIB were given leuprolide acetate 0.5 mg subcutaneously daily for 8 weeks, the remaining women received two intramuscular injections of depot leuprolide acetate, 3.75 mg 4 weeks apart - not clear whether this could cause bias. In addition, there was a short-stay protocol for vaginal hysterectomy resulting in a reduction in hospital stay unrelated to the treatment with GnRHa therapy.

Stovall 1995

Methods	Randomisation method not stated. Multicentre, parallel group study with double blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 309. Exclusions post randomisation: N = 44 (due to insufficient washout period after hormone therapy or failure to meet stated haematologic criteria). Number of additional withdrawals: N = 47 (women who decided not to have surgery). Power calculation for sample size performed and analysis by intention-to-treat. Source of funding: TAP Pharmaceuticals Inc.
Participants	Women aged 23 to 52 years (mean age 39 years) recruited from 50 centres in the USA. Inclusion criteria: not pregnant or lactating, aged > 18 years, free of gynaecological malignancy, history of prolonged or excessive bleeding for 3 months, pelvic masses consistent with fibroids established by history and pelvic exam and confirmed by ultrasound and MRI, consent to surgical management, hematocrit ≤ 30% and/or haemoglobin ≤ 10.2, no evidence of concomitant disease with the potential for producing bleeding that would result in iron-deficiency anaemia. No additional exclusion criteria reported.
Interventions	Rx 1: Intramuscular leuprolide acetate depot 7.5 mg + iron monthly (results for this treatment group not included in the review), N = 107. Rx 2: Intramuscular leuprolide acetate depot 3.75 mg + iron monthly, N = 104. Control: Placebo + iron monthly, N = 98. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Preoperative haematocrit (%). Preoperative uterine size (gestational weeks). Preoperative uterine volume. Preoperative fibroid volume. Preoperative pelvic symptoms. Frequency of adverse events (listed). Frequency of blood transfusions (not recorded in the review because different types of surgery performed and this data not given separately).
Notes	Study author contacted for additional information but no reply received. Different types of surgery performed (hysterectomy in 137 women (63%), myomectomy in 80 women (37%) and endometrial ablation in 1 woman). The only outcomes considered in this review were preoperative haemoglobin and hematocrit (no SD given), pelvic symptoms and adverse events. For all of the other outcomes, the data were not in a suitable form for meta-analysis. Results analysed in 2 strata: A: baseline hematocrit ≤ 28%; B: baseline haematocrit > 28%.

Stovall 1995 *(Continued)*

	Data from the first treatment group with the higher dosage of 7.5 mg leuprolide acetate not considered in the review.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Participants stratified "arbitrarily" into one of two strata based on their pre-study haematocrit level. "Within each stratum, patients were randomised to one of three treatment arms". Method of randomisation not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No details on allocation concealment reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"A blinded central reader was used for all bone mineral densitometry scans". "Each patient received an intramuscular injection of study drug or placebo". Study stated to be "double-blinded".
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No information was reported.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	309 women were enrolled and treated, of these only 265 women (86%) were evaluated for efficacy. 47/265 women "decided not to have surgery" so surgical outcomes were not reported. There was also substantial attrition for some other outcomes. All women were included in the adverse event analysis.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Data for main outcomes not fully reported.
Other bias	Unclear risk	The study authors reported that there were no significant differences between randomised groups but did not clearly report the individual values.

Vercellini 1998

Methods	Method of randomisation by computer generated randomisation sequences stratified per centre with consecutively numbered opaque sealed envelopes. Multicentre (4 centres in northern Italy) study with single blinding. Number of women randomised: N = 127. Number of withdrawals: N = 4 (2 in each group; one who refused treatment, one for personal non-medical reasons, one due to menopause and one who decided to have surgery in another hospital). Power calculation for sample size performed and analysis by intention-to-treat. Source of funding not reported.
Participants	Premenopausal women with median age 46 years (range 43 to 48 years) were recruited from 4 Italian centres specialising in vaginal surgery. Inclusion criteria: premenopausal (FSH < 30 mIU/mL), symptomatic fibroids requiring hysterectomy, uterine volume of 12 to 16 gestational weeks, mobile uterus with volume 380 mL to 680 mL on ultrasound, regular vaginal accessibility, no adnexal tumours at clinical and ultrasound examination.

Vercellini 1998 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: uncertainty about future childbearing, use of GnRHa in the past 6 months, previous pelvic interventions with the exception of caesarian section, pelvic inflammatory disease or endometriosis, urinary stress incontinence, moderate or severe genital prolapse, clotting disorders, unstable general conditions.
Interventions	Rx: Intramuscular triptorelin depot injections 3.75 mg (Decapeptyl) monthly before hysterectomy, N = 62. Control: Immediate surgery (hysterectomy), N = 65. Duration: 3 months.
Outcomes	Preoperative uterine volume (mL). Duration of surgery (minutes). Intraoperative blood loss (mL). Difficulty of surgery. Frequency of blood transfusions. Proportion undergoing vaginal rather than abdominal hysterectomy. Postoperative complications. Postoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Postoperative haematocrit (%). Patient satisfaction (not included in the review).
Notes	Hysterectomy was by both the vaginal and abdominal route but data not provided separately for these groups so separate analysis not possible.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Performed in a separate setting in accordance with computer-generated randomisation sequences stratified per centre".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Using consecutively numbered opaque, sealed envelopes." "The evaluator was blinded with regard to treatment allocation".
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Surgeon was not allowed to interview participants, and participants were requested to avoid mention of their last menstrual period. However, participants were not blinded, as they either received immediate surgery or treatment and delayed surgery.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Outcome was vaginal vs. abdominal hysterectomy, no women who were recommended vaginal hysterectomy required conversion to abdominal hysterectomy. The surgeon who evaluated which surgery the woman would have was blinded to the treatment allocation (same surgeon as above), however "it is possible that the evaluator could have recalled examining the same woman three months before" as "only the patients allocated to pre-operative medical treatment were examined twice."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Four women withdrew after randomisation and before surgery, two from each arm. These 4 participants were also included in the efficacy analysis. "The inclusion of the four withdrawn patients in the analysis did not modify the appreciably the above estimates". All women operated on attended the follow-up evaluation.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported clearly.
Other bias	Low risk	Randomised groups appeared comparable at baseline.

Vercellini 2003

Methods	Method of randomisation in a proportion of 1:1 by a computer generated randomisation sequence using serially numbered sealed opaque envelopes. Single centre study. Open labelled study (single blind). Number randomised N = 100. Number of withdrawals N = 3, 2 in immediate surgery group (one became pregnant, and one opted for surgery at different hospital,1 in the GnRHa group had to undergo hysterectomy. Power calculation for sample size performed and analysis by intention to treat. Source of funding not reported. Triptorelin depot injections provided by IPSEN Biotech Pharmaceuticals, Milan, Italy.
Participants	Premenopausal women aged 18 to 40 years with symptomatic intramural or subserous fibroid > 3 cm were included. Exclusion criteria: If predominantly intracavitary fibroids, previous pelvic surgery for leiomyomas or other genital abnormalities,uterine malformations, present or past pelvic inflammatory diseases, use of GnRHa up to 6 months prior, ultrasonography showing signs of uterine calcifications, coagulation disorders and unstable general conditions.
Interventions	Rx: Intramuscular triptorelin depot injections 3.75 mg (Decapeptyl) on 2 occasions 28 days apart starting during mid luteal phase, N = 50. Control: Immediate surgery (abdominal myomectomy), N = 50. Duration: 2 months.
Outcomes	No preoperative evaluation. **Operative** Duration of surgery (minutes) Intraoperative blood loss (mL) Difficulty of surgery Frequency of blood transfusions **Post operative** Duration of hospital stay. Postoperative complications. Postoperative haemoglobin (g/dL). Postoperative haematocrit (%). Patient satisfaction (not included in the review).
Notes	No preoperative assessment

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"Treatment allocation was performed with a computer-generated randomization sequence".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	“...using serially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes”.

Vercellini 2003 *(Continued)*

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants could not be blinded as they either received immediate surgery or treatment and delayed surgery. Study reported as "open label".
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open label trial.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Withdrawals were low in number and were evenly distributed, and all available data appeared to be reported. After randomisation and before surgery, 3 women withdrew from the study, 2 from control group and 1 in triptorelin group and were not included in the analysis (reasons given).
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	It appears that all obvious outcomes were reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appear comparable at baseline.

Verspyck 2000

Methods	Balanced randomisation list predefined for each centre and balanced after every 4 women. Multicentre study (10 centres) with no blinding. Number of women randomised: 56. Number of women analysed: 46. Exploratory intention to treat analysis but 10 women withdrew before the completion of the study (5 from each group), 2 for inefficacy, 6 for adverse events, 1 for protocol deviation and 1 lost to follow-up. No power calculation for sample size. Source of funding not stated.
Participants	Women with symptomatic fibroids indicating surgery (mean age 41.3 years) were recruited from 10 medical centres in France. Inclusion criteria: baseline pelvic ultrasound showing evidence of ≥ 1 fibroid ≥ 5 cm in diameter or submucous fibroids. Exclusion criteria: amenorrhoea; progestin or GnRHa treatment in previous 6 months; administration of another hormone therapy (except insulin); calcified fibroids; fibroids causing acute compressive complications.
Interventions	Rx: Leuprorelin 3.75 mg monthly (subcutaneous), N = 33. Control: Lynestrenol 5 mg twice daily from day 5 to 25 of the cycle, N = 23. Duration: 4 months.
Outcomes	Ultrasound reduction of myoma diameter. Percentage decrease in myoma diameter. Intensity of pelvic pain. Proportion with change in pelvic pain. Proportion with change in other symptoms. Preoperative haemoglobin. Postoperative haemoglobin. Blood transfusion rate. Adverse events.
Notes	

Verspyck 2000 *(Continued)*

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The treatments were allocated according to a randomisation list predefined for each centre as balanced after every four patients". It is not clear how the balancing worked or whether it had the potential for bias.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No allocation concealment was reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	"An open-label study design was used because of the different administration conditions for the two products i.e. leuprorelin is injected subcutaneously and lynestrenol is administered orally. A double-blind design would have been ideal, but the injection of a placebo for leuprorelin raises ethical problems".
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Open label study.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Exploratory intent-to-treat analysis, Withdrawals described, but substantial attrition for some outcomes. Details on surgical outcomes were only found for 25/33 participants for the leuprorelin group, and 17/23 in the lynestrenol group.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Some outcome details not clearly reported.
Other bias	High risk	Significant differences in characteristics between the two groups. Statistically significant difference in distribution by category, more participants with multiple myomas in the leuprorelin group. "Larger number of myomas observed in patients in the leuprorelin group compared to those in the lynestrenol group. Consequently, the group treated with leuprorelin would rather have been put a disadvantage". In addition, there was poor recruitment, "Three centres had only enrolled the first patient list (leuprorelin group each time)."

Wilkens 2008

Methods	Multicentre (4 centres in the UK), parallel group, RCT (phase 2 trial). Number of women randomised: 33. Number of women analysed: 33 (no withdrawals). Power calculation for sample size: 95% power to detect a 0.08 difference between asoprisnil and placebo in RI (resistance index). Source of funding: TAP Pharmaceutical Products Inc (2 authors appear to have major conflicts of interest).
Participants	Premenopausal women scheduled for hysterectomy due to symptomatic fibroids were recruited from 4 UK centres. Inclusion criteria: general good health, menstrual cycle between 17 and 42 days, symptoms related to fibroid size, pressure and/or heavy menstrual bleeding, at least one intramural non-pedunculated, submucosal or subserosal fibroid with a diameter of at least 2 cm or multiple small fibroids with uterine

Wilkens 2008 *(Continued)*

	volume 200 cm^3 on ultrasonography, age over 18 years; negative pregnancy test; a washout period of 2 to 12 months for hormonal therapies; serum FSH 30 mIU/mL 21 at commencement; agreement to use double barrier method of contraception (condom/diaphragm/sponge plus spermicide) throughout the study until hysterectomy, unless surgically sterile by bilateral tubal ligation or vasectomy of partner and normal Papanicolaou test. Exclusion criteria: abnormal endometrial biopsy report based on an adequate specimen taken within 3 months of commencement.
Interventions	Rx: Asoprisnil 10 mg or 25 mg orally once daily for 12 weeks, N = 12 and N = 11. Control: placebo, N = 10. All women then proceeded to hysterectomy.
Outcomes	Volume of the largest fibroid and the uterus. Menstrual blood loss (measured by menstrual pictogram). Adverse events. Quality of life (measured by Uterine Fibroid Symptom and Health-Related Quality of Life Questionnaire (UFS-QOL).
Notes	The primary outcomes in this study were not measured in this review.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Women were sequentially assigned to subject numbers in ascending numerical order that encoded the assignment of the woman via a randomisation schedule into one of three arms of the study.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants and all study personnel were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants and all study personnel were blinded.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No withdrawals.
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All prespecified outcomes reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups comparable at baseline.

Zullo 1998

Methods	Computer generated random assignment to 2 centres in the study, with no blinding.

Zullo 1998 *(Continued)*

	Two centres (Italy), parallel group design. Number of women randomised: N = 74. Number of exclusions post randomisation: N = 7 (2 from Rx group and 5 from control group, either because fibroid pedunculated or < 4 cc in volume or because of severe adhesions or endometriosis). Power calculation performed and intention-to-treat analysis. Source of funding not stated.
Participants	Women, aged 24 to 45 years (mean 37.2 years), with symptomatic fibroids, recruited from a university department and a private centre for surgery in Naples, Italy. Inclusion criteria: history of infertility > 3 years or recurrent abortions, symptoms of increased vaginal bleeding, pelvic pain or pressure, lack of pedunculation of the main myoma with size 4 cc to 500 cc from ultrasound, presence of ≤ 4 myomas per woman, absence of submucosal fibroids from hysteroscope, absence of calcification in main myoma from ultrasound, absence of atypical hyperplasia from endometrial biopsy, absence of abnormal pap smear, negative urine pregnancy test result.
Interventions	Rx: Intramuscular leuprolide acetate depot 3.75 mg followed by laparoscopic myomectomy, N = 35. Control: No preoperative treatment before laparoscopic myomectomy, N = 32. Duration of GnRHa treatment: 2 months.
Outcomes	**Main outcomes** • Duration of surgery (also analysed separately in strata, number of fibroids, volume of fibroids and echogenicity) • Intraoperative blood loss (mL) • Postoperative haemoglobin (g/dL) **Secondary outcomes** • Preoperative uterine volume (cc) • Preoperative fibroid volume (cc) • Postoperative complication rate • Intraoperative blood transfusion rate • Change in fertility status (data not provided)
Notes	Attempt made to contact author for additional data but no reply received.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"The enrolled patients were allocated to one of the two groups according to the same computer-generated random assignment for both centres".
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants would not be blinded to immediate or delayed surgery. There were no details on whether personnel were blinded.
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	No details provided.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"All randomized patients recruited for the study for whom data were available were included in the efficacy analysis".

Zullo 1998 *(Continued)*

		No loss to follow-up: "All 67 patients have a clinical follow-up of at least 6 months".
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Outcomes not clearly reported.
Other bias	Low risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline.

BMI: body mass index
cc: cubic centimetres
CD34: hematopoietic progenitor cell antigen
CDB-2914: a type of selective progesterone receptor modulator
cm^3: cubic centimetres
CYP384: a type of oxidising enzyme
D-Trp: D-Tryptophan, an amino acid
FSH: follicle stimulating hormone
g/dL: grams per decilitre
G1: fibroids with intramural portion of < 50%
GnRHa: gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues
GO: fibroids completely intracavity
Hb: haemoglobin
IDA: iron deficiency anaemia
IM: intramuscular
kg/m^2: kilograms per square metre
LA: leucocyte antigen
LH: luteinizing hormone
LHRH: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
mg: milligram
mL: millilitre
MRI: magnetic resonance imaging
NIH: National Institute of Health
nmol/L: nanomoles per litre
PBAC: pictorial blood assessment chart
PCNA: anti proliferating cell nuclear antigen
RCT: randomised controlled trial
Ru 486: mifepristone
Rx: treatment
SC: subcutaneous
SHBG: sex hormone binding globulin
SLL: second look laparoscopy
SPRM: selective progesterone receptor modulator
TVUS: transvaginal ultrasound
UFS-QOL: Uterine Fibroid Symptom and Health-Related Quality of Life Questionnaire

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Bassaw 2014	Randomisation was alternate which is subject to bias.
Benagiano 1992	The relevant outcome in the publication, post-operative complications, was given as a score rather than a proportion as contained in the table of comparisons. Contact was attempted with the principal author for extra information but no reply was received.
Bizzari 2015	Prospective study but not randomised.
Bondi 2016	Retrospective analysis of a prospectively collected database.

Study	Reason for exclusion
Coddington 2009	Objectives of trial to measure other outcomes not included in the review.
De Falco 2006	Intervention was not relevant to this review.
Di Lieto 2005	Trial of add-back therapy which is covered in another Cochrane Review (Moroni 2015).
Donnez 2014	Intervention was given long term and women participants were trying to avoid surgery.
Elzaher 2013	Participants had either fibroids or adenomyosis and no data provided for only women with fibroids.
Ferrero 2016a	Retrospective analysis of a prospectively collected database.
Ferrero 2016b	Prospective study but not randomised.
Hasan 2014	Intervention was misoprostol which is covered in another Cochrane Review (Kongnyuy 2014).
Hutsikava 2016	No indication whether the study was randomised - unequal numbers in the two groups.
Leone Roberti Maggiore 2014	Not an RCT.
Mizutani 2005	The outcome of this study was not relevant to this review.
Nakano 1998	Appeared to be a dose finding study of different types of GnRHa without a control arm.
Palomba 2001	Trial of add-back therapy which is covered in another Cochrane Review (Moroni 2015).
Parsanezhad 2010	Wrong participants - no mention of surgery after interventions.
Russo 1998	Not RCT - participants could chose their treatment.
Rutgers 1995	The outcomes measured in the trial were not relevant to the review.
Simon 2016	RCT, but treatment was not given preoperatively - no indication whether the participants went on to have surgery.
Tabatabai 2015	Intervention was misoprostol which is covered in another Cochrane Review (Kongnyuy 2014).
Triolo 2006	Participants had either endometrial polyps, submucous myoma or septate uterus and results were reported for the whole group.
Weeks 2000	The women in this study did not have fibroids.
Ylikorkala 1995	The study author was contacted for extra information not contained in the publication but no reply was received. The study population consisted of women with fibroids and women with menometrorrhagia and pelvic pain and data were not provided separately for the women with fibroids.

GnRHa: gonadotropin-hormone releasing analogues; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment *[ordered by study ID]*

Gambardella 1995

Methods	Parallel group RCT.

Gambardella 1995 *(Continued)*

Participants	N = 58, aged 25 to 51 years, with symptomatic fibroids.
Interventions	Goserelin depot 3.6 mg/month for 6 months followed by surgery (unspecified) versus immediate surgery without preoperative medical therapy.
Outcomes	Uterine volume, intraoperative blood loss and adverse events.
Notes	Study published in Italian, translation pending.

Characteristics of ongoing studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Bigatti 2014

Trial name or title	Not reported
Methods	Randomised into 5 groups. No other details reported
Participants	Women with submucosal fibroids < 3 cm
Interventions	5 separate interventions: 1. NET 10 mg 2/day. 2. Micronised progesterone 200 mg 1/day. 3. Dienogest 2 mg 1/day 4. Ulipristal acetate 5 mg 1/day 5. Control with no treatment 3 month observation period before surgery. Surgery was with intrauterine Bigatti shaver (IBS)
Outcomes	Fluid balance Operation time Complications Conversion to bipolar resectoscopy.
Starting date	September 2013 - one year later 7 participants had been recruited into the study.
Contact information	Not reported.
Notes	Abstract presented at European Society of Gynaecological Endoscopy meeting in Belgium 2014.

NCT01873378

Trial name or title	NCT01873378
Methods	Randomised parallel group study.
Participants	Premenopausal women aged 18 years to 55 years with submucous fibroids (diagnosed by vaginal ultrasonography and confirmed by diagnostic hysteroscopy). Women with present or past history of cancer, pregnancy, presence of multiple polyps, presence of more than 2 fibroids and with associated non-hysteroscopic surgical procedures were excluded.

NCT01873378 *(Continued)*

Interventions	GnRHa: triptorelin 3.75 mg, intramuscularly, monthly, for 3 months Control: no pharmacological treatment
Outcomes	Duration of surgery, fluid absorption during the procedure.
Starting date	January 2013, completed August 2015
Contact information	sandro.gerli@unipg.it
Notes	Principal investigator contacted by email; trial completed and manuscript submitted for publication to Obstetrics and Gynecology journal. Awaiting data.

NCT02288130

Trial name or title	NCT02288130
Methods	Double-blind parallel group randomised controlled trial. Multicenter (9 in Netherlands) with computer generated randomisation sequences stratified per centre.
Participants	Premenopausal women with symptomatic fibroids and eligible for laparoscopic myomectomy. Women were excluded if they were pregnant, had a suspicion of malignancy, used hormonal agents and not willing to discontinue use, used anticoagulants, used NSAIDs impacting bleeding before surgery, had contraindication to laparoscopy, had allergy to leuprolide acetate or ulipristal acetate, had coagulopathy, had any type 0 to 2 fibroids smaller than 5 cm, had more than 2 type 3 to 6 fibroids > 5 cm that needed to be removed (except type 7 fibroids of any size).
Interventions	GnRHa and placebo tablets: intramuscular leuprorelin acetate depot 11.25 mg once and placebo tablets for 12 weeks. Ulipristal acetate, 5 mg once daily for 12 weeks plus single saline injection (placebo) at the onset of pretreatment. Control: No pretreatment before laparoscopic myomectomy.
Outcomes	Primary: intraoperative blood loss. Secondary: reduction of fibroid volume, haemoglobin levels pre and postoperatively, conversion rate to laparotomy, complication rate, re-intervention rate, duration of surgery, surgical ease, quality of life during preoperative treatment and postoperatively up until 6 months.
Starting date	December 2014
Contact information	i.demi@vumc.nl
Notes	Contacted the contact author and details of the trial from the register were confirmed.

DATA AND ANALYSES

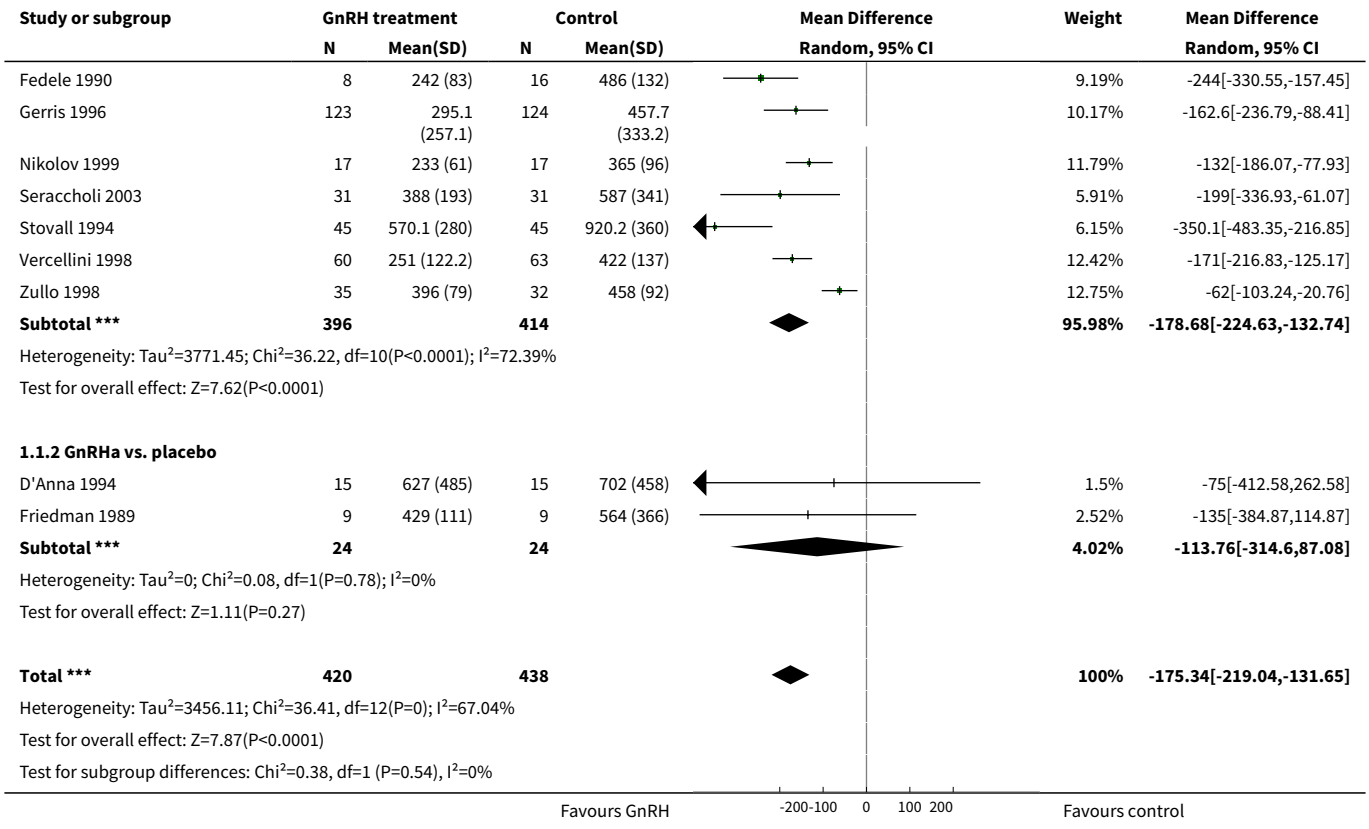
Comparison 1. GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Uterine volume (mL) (preoperative)	13	858	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-175.34 [-219.04, -131.65]
1.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	11	810	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-178.68 [-224.63, -132.74]
1.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	2	48	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-113.76 [-314.60, 87.08]
2 Uterine volume (preop in data table)			Other data	No numeric data
2.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment			Other data	No numeric data
2.2 GnRHa vs. placebo			Other data	No numeric data
3 Fibroid volume (mL) (preoperative)	5		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	5		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	0		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Fibroid volume (preop in data table)			Other data	No numeric data
4.1 GnRHa vs. placebo			Other data	No numeric data
5 Haemoglobin (preoperative)	10	834	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.68, 1.08]
5.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	6	308	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.91 [0.52, 1.30]
5.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	4	526	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.62, 1.13]
6 Haemoglobin (preop in data table)			Other data	No numeric data
6.1 GnRHa vs. placebo			Other data	No numeric data
7 Total frequency of adverse events	4	755	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.78 [1.77, 4.36]
7.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	0	0	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	4	755	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.78 [1.77, 4.36]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
8 Individual adverse events	6		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
8.1 Insomnia	1	110	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	12.56 [0.68, 232.82]
8.2 Hot flushes	6	877	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	7.68 [4.55, 12.96]
8.3 Headache	6	877	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.74 [1.00, 3.03]
8.4 Pain	2	505	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.36, 1.12]
8.5 Nausea	2	505	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.41 [0.14, 40.59]
8.6 Dizziness	2	505	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.41 [1.13, 5.14]
8.7 Depression	2	505	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.12 [0.87, 5.17]
8.8 Arthralgia	2	505	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.29 [0.55, 3.02]
8.9 Asthenia	3	615	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.41, 2.39]
8.10 Vaginitis	5	751	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.18 [1.58, 11.05]
8.11 Abdominal/pelvic pain	3	615	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.43 [0.98, 6.05]
8.12 Skin changes	2	261	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.48, 3.13]
8.13 Hirsutism	1	65	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	6.35 [0.70, 57.72]
8.14 Change in libido	3	332	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.84 [0.76, 4.46]
8.15 Change in breast size	2	261	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	10.87 [1.90, 62.24]
8.16 Sweating	4	497	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	14.32 [6.17, 33.27]
8.17 Breast pain/tenderness	2	505	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.35, 1.52]
8.18 Uterine haemorrhage	1	110	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.14 [0.01, 2.78]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 1 Uterine volume (mL) (preoperative).

Study or subgroup	GnRH treatment N	GnRH treatment Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.1.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment							
Audebert 1994	31	207.5 (147.5)	34	419.5 (230.8)		8.68%	-212[-305.35,-118.65]
Balasch 1995	23	340 (180)	27	589 (349)		5.3%	-249[-399.8,-98.2]
Bustos López 1995	13	282.5 (222.3)	15	417.4 (281.4)		3.96%	-134.9[-321.67,51.87]
Cagnacci 1994	10	80 (31.6)	10	255 (126)		9.66%	-175[-255.51,-94.49]
				Favours GnRH	-200 -100 0 100 200		Favours control



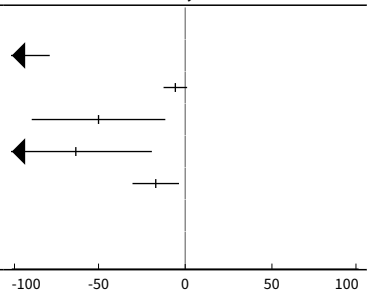
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 2 Uterine volume (preop in data table).

Uterine volume (preop in data table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
GnRHa vs. no pretreatment				
Golan 1993	53	GnRHa (D-Trp LHRH) vs. no pre-treatment	Results reported as "average" with range (likely to be median plus range prior to surgery: D-Trp: median 380 mL (300 to 400) No pre-treatment: median 496 mL (370 mL to 600 mL)	Authors did not report whether these the reduction in uterine volume was significantly different between groups
GnRHa vs. placebo				
Lumsden 1994	69	GnRHa (goserelin) vs. placebo	Difference between goserelin and placebo at end of treatment (%): 27.7% (95% CI 10.3 to 45.2), P = 0.002	Statistical test reported as "calculation of limits of agreement"
Muneyyirci-Delale 2007	110	GnRHa (goserelin) + iron vs. iron + placebo	Goserelin/iron vs iron + placebo: Change in uterine volume: median (IQR): -233.1 (IQR NR) vs. +18.9 (IQR NR) cm^3 (NS)	Authors reported that there were no significant differences between groups
Stovall 1995	179	GnRHa (leuprolide acetate depot) + iron (7.5 mg and 3.75 mg) vs. placebo + iron	Median change from baseline to presurgery: Leuprolide/iron 7.5 mg: -31% (no range reported) Leuprolide/iron 3.75 mg: -39% (no range reported) Placebo/iron: +10% (no range reported)	Authors reported that the change from baseline in both leuprolide groups was significantly different from placebo (P < 0.01)

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 3 Fibroid volume (mL) (preoperative).

Study or subgroup	GnRH treatment N	GnRH treatment Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.3.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment						
Audebert 1994	31	96.8 (106.8)	34	252.2 (200.8)		-155.4[-232.66,-78.14]
Bustos López 1995	13	17 (10.1)	15	22.7 (7.9)		-5.7[-12.49,1.09]
Cagnacci 1994	10	50 (25)	10	100 (56.9)		-50[-88.52,-11.48]
Gerris 1996	123	93.2 (160.9)	124	156.3 (189.7)		-63.1[-106.96,-19.24]
Zullo 1998	35	41.5 (24.2)	32	58.5 (31)		-17[-30.4,-3.6]
1.3.2 GnRHa vs. placebo						

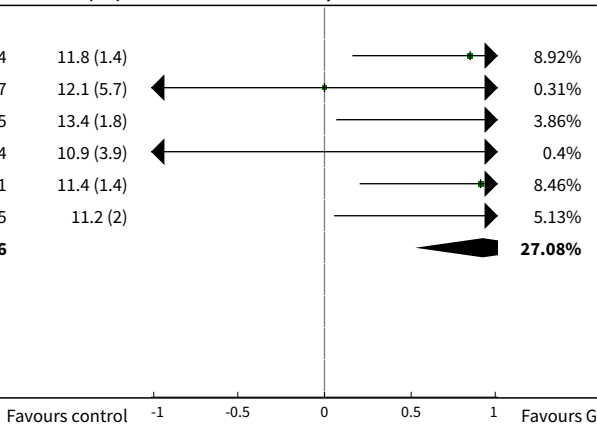


Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 4 Fibroid volume (preop in data table).

Study	Number in study	Fibroid volume (preop in data table) Comparison	Results	Comment
		GnRHa vs. placebo		
Muneyyirci-Delale 2007	110	(GnRHa (goserelin) + iron vs sham injection + iron	Median (range): GnRHa vs placebo: -35.4 cm3 (no range reported) vs +3.9 cm3 (no range reported)	Auhors reported that there were no significant between group differences
Stovall 1995	138	GnRHa (leuprolide acetate depot 7.5mg and 3.75mg) + iron vs placebo + iron	Median % change from baseline: LA/iron 7.5mg: -23% (no range reported) LA/iron 3.75mg: -27% (no range reported) Placebo/iron: +8% (no range reported)	Authors reported that both LA groups had significantly greater changes from baseline compared to placebo (p<0.01)

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 5 Haemoglobin (preoperative).

Study or subgroup	GnRH treatment N	GnRH treatment Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
1.5.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment							
Audebert 1994	31	12.6 (1.4)	34	11.8 (1.4)		8.92%	0.84[0.16,1.52]
Balasch 1995	23	12.1 (7.2)	27	12.1 (5.7)		0.31%	0[-3.64,3.64]
Bustos López 1995	13	14.5 (0.9)	15	13.4 (1.8)		3.86%	1.1[0.07,2.13]
Golan 1993	29	12.1 (7.7)	24	10.9 (3.9)		0.4%	1.2[-2.01,4.41]
Seraccholi 2003	31	12.3 (1.4)	31	11.4 (1.4)		8.46%	0.9[0.2,1.6]
Stovall 1994	25	12.1 (1.1)	25	11.2 (2)		5.13%	0.95[0.06,1.84]
Subtotal ***	**152**		**156**			**27.08%**	**0.91[0.52,1.3]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.45, df=5(P=0.99); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.59(P<0.0001)							
1.5.2 GnRHa vs. placebo							



Study or subgroup	GnRH treatment N	GnRH treatment Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Friedman 1989	9	12.2 (1.2)	9	11.5 (0.9)		4.28%	0.7[-0.28,1.68]
Lumsden 1994	35	13.6 (1.2)	34	12.7 (1.5)		9.97%	0.9[0.26,1.54]
Shaw 1996	89	13.2 (1.2)	85	12.6 (1.3)		29.67%	0.6[0.23,0.97]
Stovall 1995	89	12.6 (1.2)	39	11.5 (1.5)		14.49%	1.1[0.57,1.63]
Stovall 1995	99	12.7 (1.2)	38	11.5 (1.5)		14.51%	1.2[0.67,1.73]
Subtotal * **	**321**		**205**			**72.92%**	**0.87[0.62,1.13]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.01; Chi²=4.34, df=4(P=0.36); I²=7.77%							
Test for overall effect: Z=6.82(P<0.0001)							
Total * **	**473**		**361**			**100%**	**0.88[0.68,1.08]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=4.83, df=10(P=0.9); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=8.49(P<0.0001)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.03, df=1 (P=0.87), I²=0%							

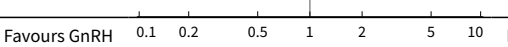
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 6 Haemoglobin (preop in data table).

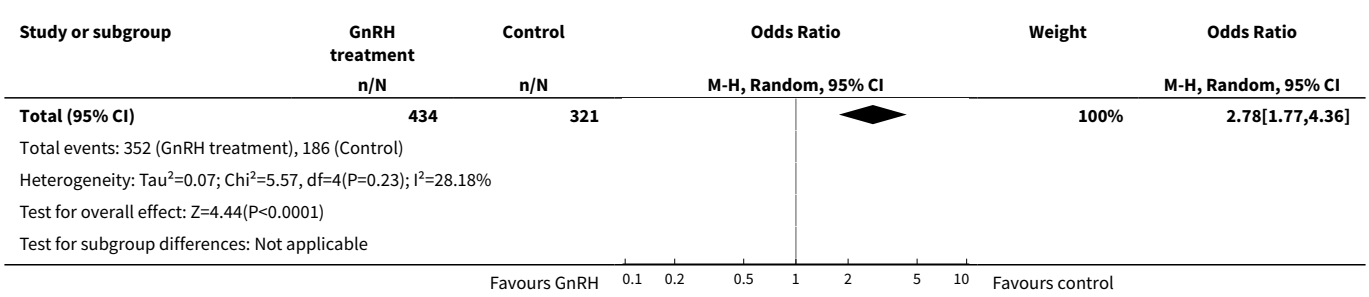
Haemoglobin (preop in data table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
GnRHa vs. placebo				
Muneyyirci-Delale 2007	110	GnRHa (goserelin) + iron vs sham injection + iron	Difference of least squares mean: 1.17 g/dL (95% CI 0.7 to 1.7), p<0.001	Significantly higher in goserelin group

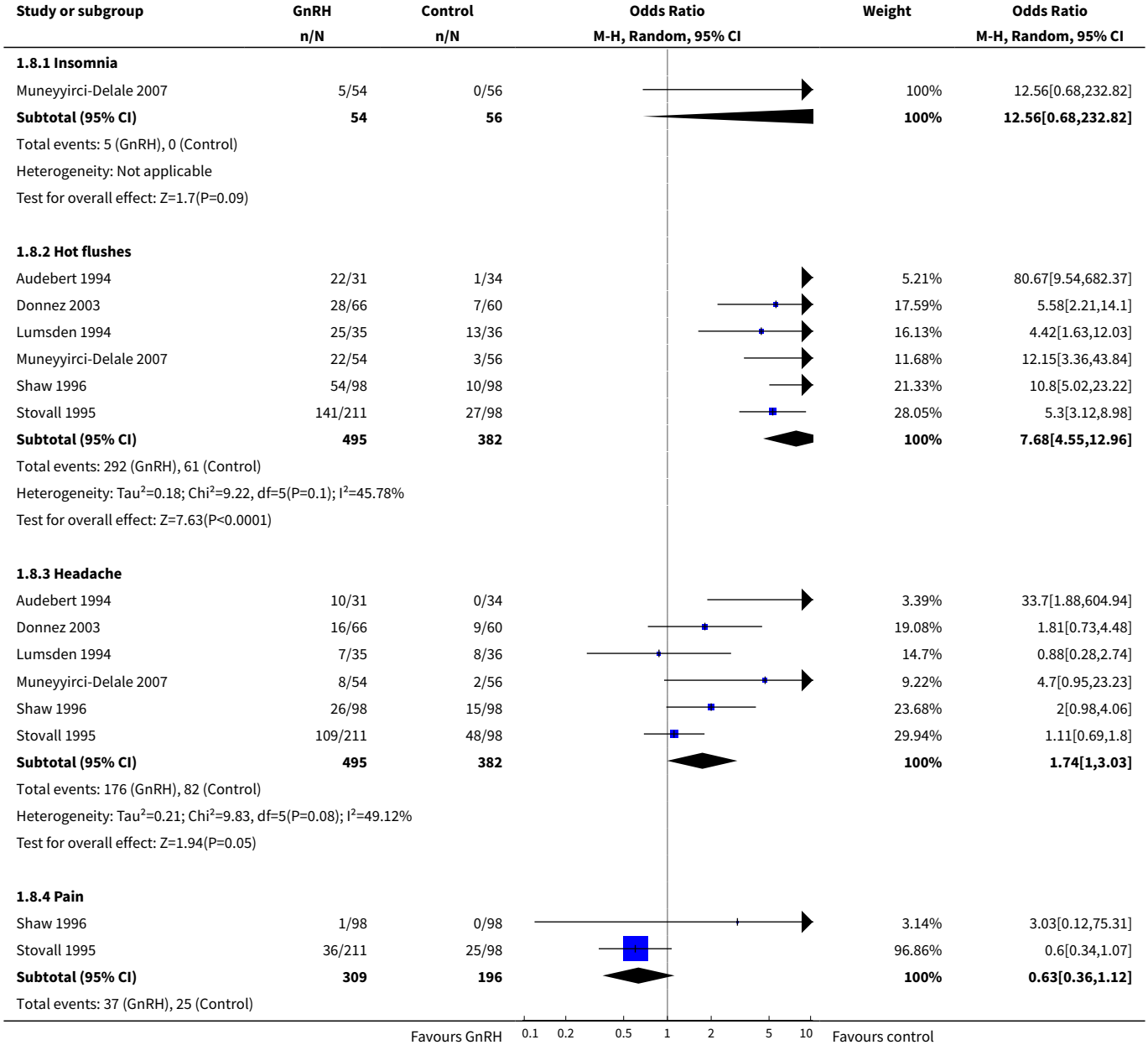
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 7 Total frequency of adverse events.

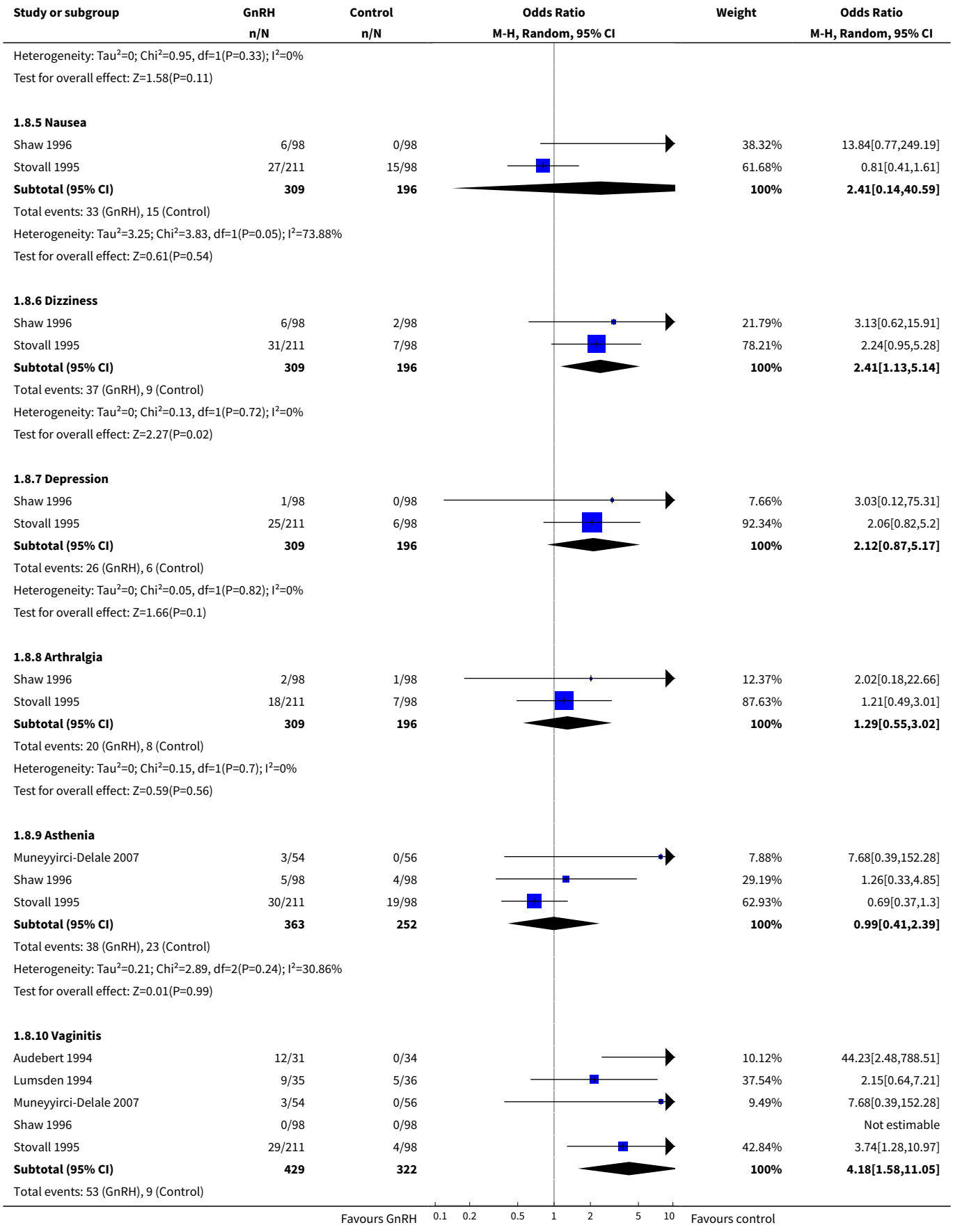
Study or subgroup	GnRH treatment n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.7.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment					
Subtotal (95% CI)	**0**	**0**			**Not estimable**
Total events: 0 (GnRH treatment), 0 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
1.7.2 GnRHa vs. placebo					
Donnez 2003	42/66	17/60		23.89%	4.43[2.08,9.4]
Muneyyirci-Delale 2007	31/54	16/56		22.31%	3.37[1.53,7.44]
Shaw 1996	85/103	65/107		29.32%	3.05[1.61,5.78]
Stovall 1995	101/107	44/49		11.19%	1.91[0.55,6.6]
Stovall 1995	93/104	44/49		13.29%	0.96[0.31,2.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**434**	**321**		**100%**	**2.78[1.77,4.36]**
Total events: 352 (GnRH treatment), 186 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0.07; Chi²=5.57, df=4(P=0.23); I²=28.18%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.44(P<0.0001)					

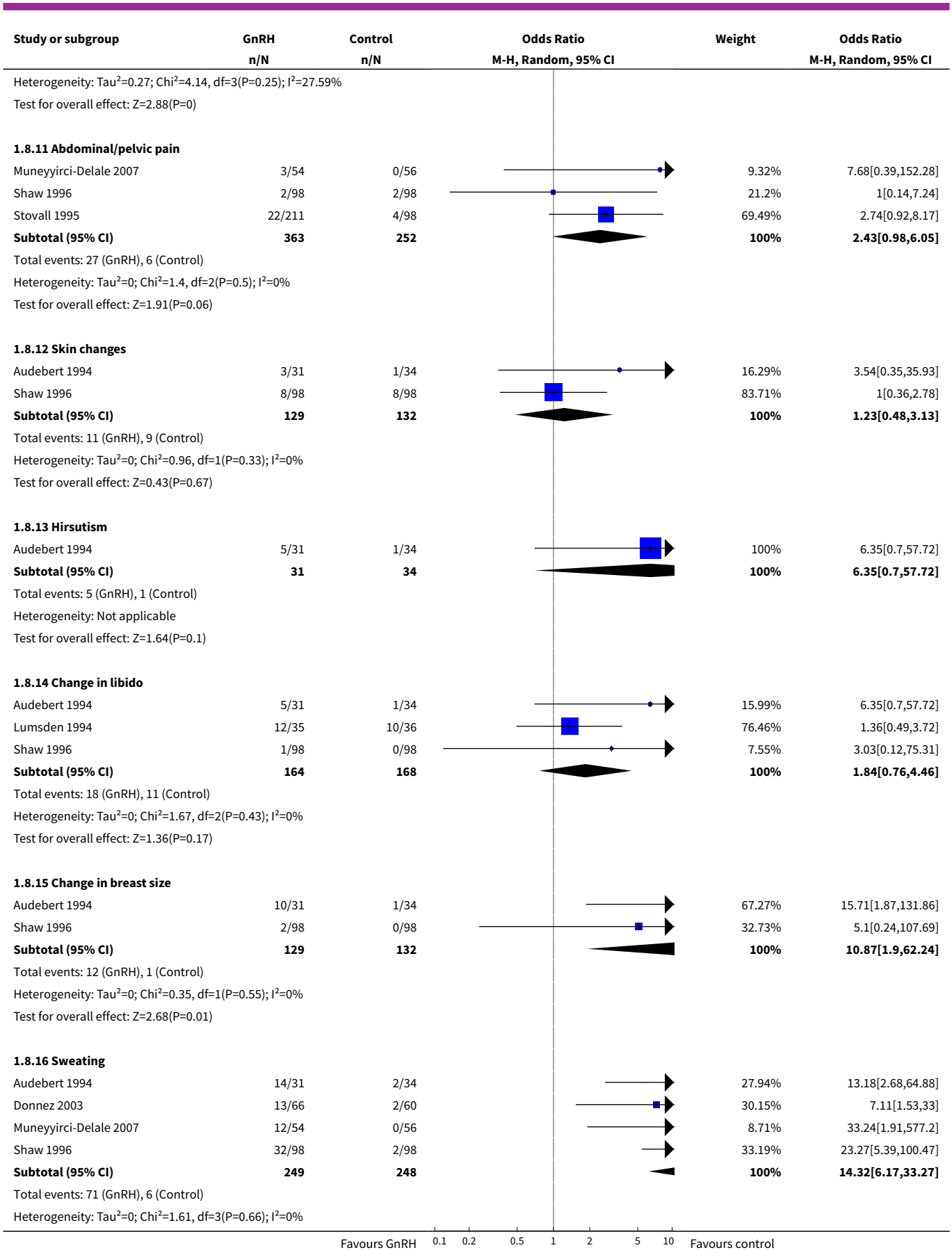


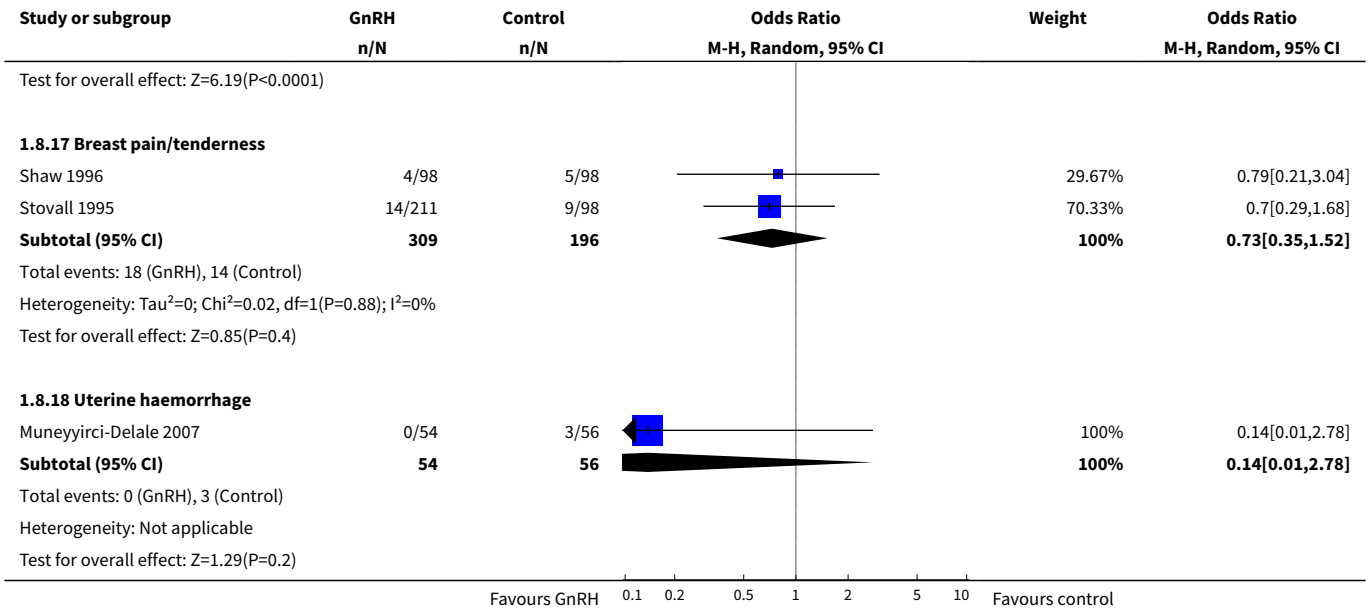


Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 GnRHa treatment versus placebo or no pretreatment (preoperative outcomes), Outcome 8 Individual adverse events.









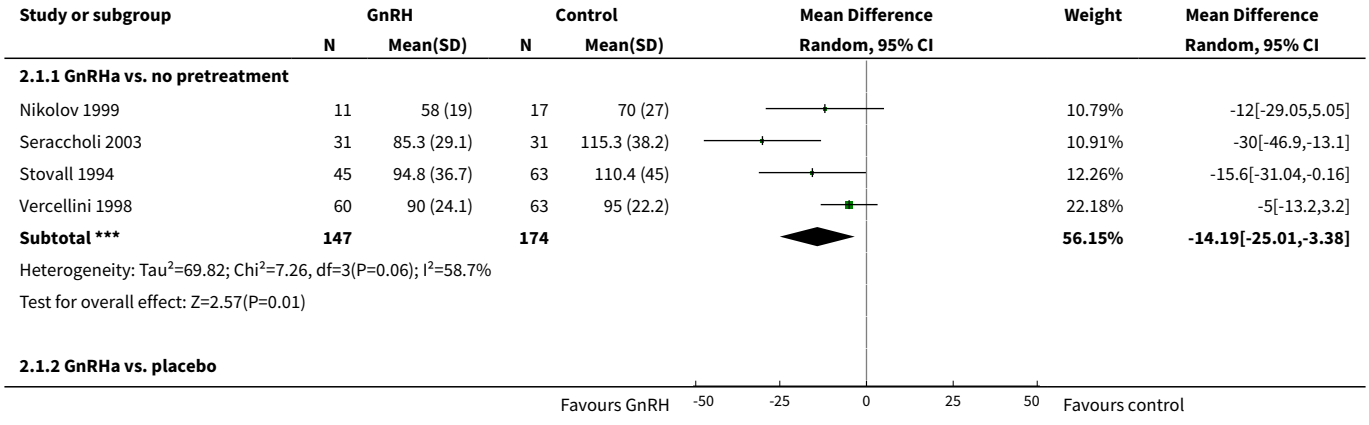
Comparison 2. GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative)

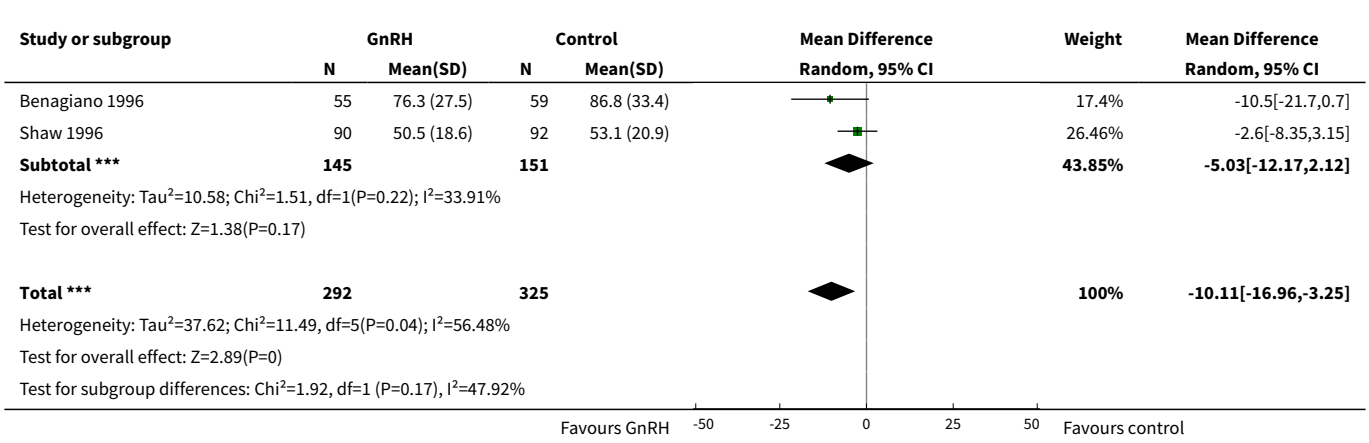
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Duration of surgery (minutes)	6	617	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-10.11 [-16.96, -3.25]
1.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	4	321	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-14.19 [-25.01, -3.38]
1.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	2	296	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.03 [-12.17, 2.12]
2 Duration of surgery (data table)			Other data	No numeric data
2.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment			Other data	No numeric data
2.2 GnRHa vs. placebo			Other data	No numeric data
3 Intraoperative blood loss (mL)	4		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	4		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Intraoperative blood loss (data table)			Other data	No numeric data
4.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment			Other data	No numeric data
4.2 GnRHa vs. placebo			Other data	No numeric data

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5 Proportion with blood transfusions	6	601	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.54 [0.29, 1.01]
5.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	5	487	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.49 [0.22, 1.08]
5.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1	114	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.23, 1.78]
6 Proportion with postoperative complications	7	772	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.54 [0.32, 0.91]
6.1 GnRHa vs. no treatment	5	507	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.29, 1.23]
6.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	2	265	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.19, 1.11]
7 Proportion with individual complications	1		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Hypermenorrhoea	1	212	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.11, 1.24]
7.2 Dysmenorrhoea	1	212	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.90 [0.19, 82.29]
7.3 Pelvic pain	1	212	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.15, 1.23]
7.4 Difficult defecation	1	212	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.11, 5.52]
7.5 Difficult urination	1	212	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.01, 3.17]
7.6 Dyspareunia	1	212	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.90 [0.19, 82.29]
8 Proportion with difficult surgery	5	712	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.51, 1.00]
8.1 GnRH vs. no pretreatment	2	347	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.89 [0.54, 1.44]
8.2 GnRH vs. placebo	3	365	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.38, 0.94]
9 Proportion undergoing vaginal rather than abdominal procedure	3		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
9.1 GnRHa vs. no treatment	2		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
9.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Proportion with vertical incision	4	529	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.21, 0.54]
10.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	2	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.18, 0.59]
10.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	2	228	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.17, 0.75]
11 Duration of hospital stay (days)	4		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
11.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12 Duration of hospital stay (data table)			Other data	No numeric data
12.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment			Other data	No numeric data
13 Postoperative haemoglobin	3	240	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.31, 1.38]
13.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	2	173	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.39, 1.71]
13.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1	67	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [-0.35, 1.15]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 1 Duration of surgery (minutes).



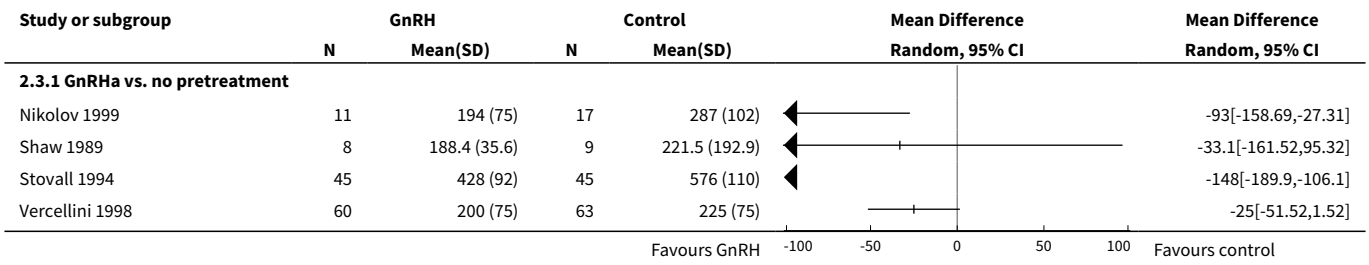


Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 2 Duration of surgery (data table).

Duration of surgery (data table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
GnRHa vs. no pretreatment				
Balasch 1995	50	GnRHa (triptorelin) vs no preRx	GnRHa vs no preRx: mean (SD) 110 mins (81.5) vs 107 mins (166.3) (NS)	Authors reported that there was no evidence of a significant difference between groups Data reported in table format as it appears skewed
Golan 1993	32	GnRHa (triptorelin) vs no preRx	GnRHa vs no preRx: mean (SD): 49 (37.1) vs 70 (131.7) (p<0.05)	Authors reported a significant difference between groups Data reported in table format as it appears skewed
GnRHa vs. placebo				
Lumsden 1994	71	GnRHa (goserelin) vs placebo	GnRHa vs placebo: mean (SD): 61 mins (16) vs 68 mins (208) (NS)	The authors reported that there was no evidence of a significant difference between groups Data reported in table format as it appears skewed

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 3 Intraoperative blood loss (mL).



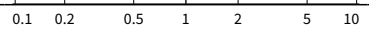
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 4 Intraoperative blood loss (data table).

Intraoperative blood loss (data table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
GnRHa vs. no pretreatment				
Golan 1993	32	GnRHa (triptorelin) vs no preRx	GnRHa vs no preRx: mean (SD) 208 (263.9) vs 309 (313.7) p<0.05	Authors reported a significant difference between groups Data reported in table format as it appears skewed
GnRHa vs. placebo				
Lumsden 1994	69	GnRHa (goserelin) vs placebo	GnRHa vs placebo: median (range): 187 mls (60 to 600) vs 307.5 (118 to 1000) p<0.05	Authors reported a significant difference between groups Data reported in table format as it appears skewed

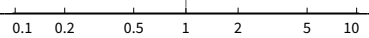
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 5 Proportion with blood transfusions.

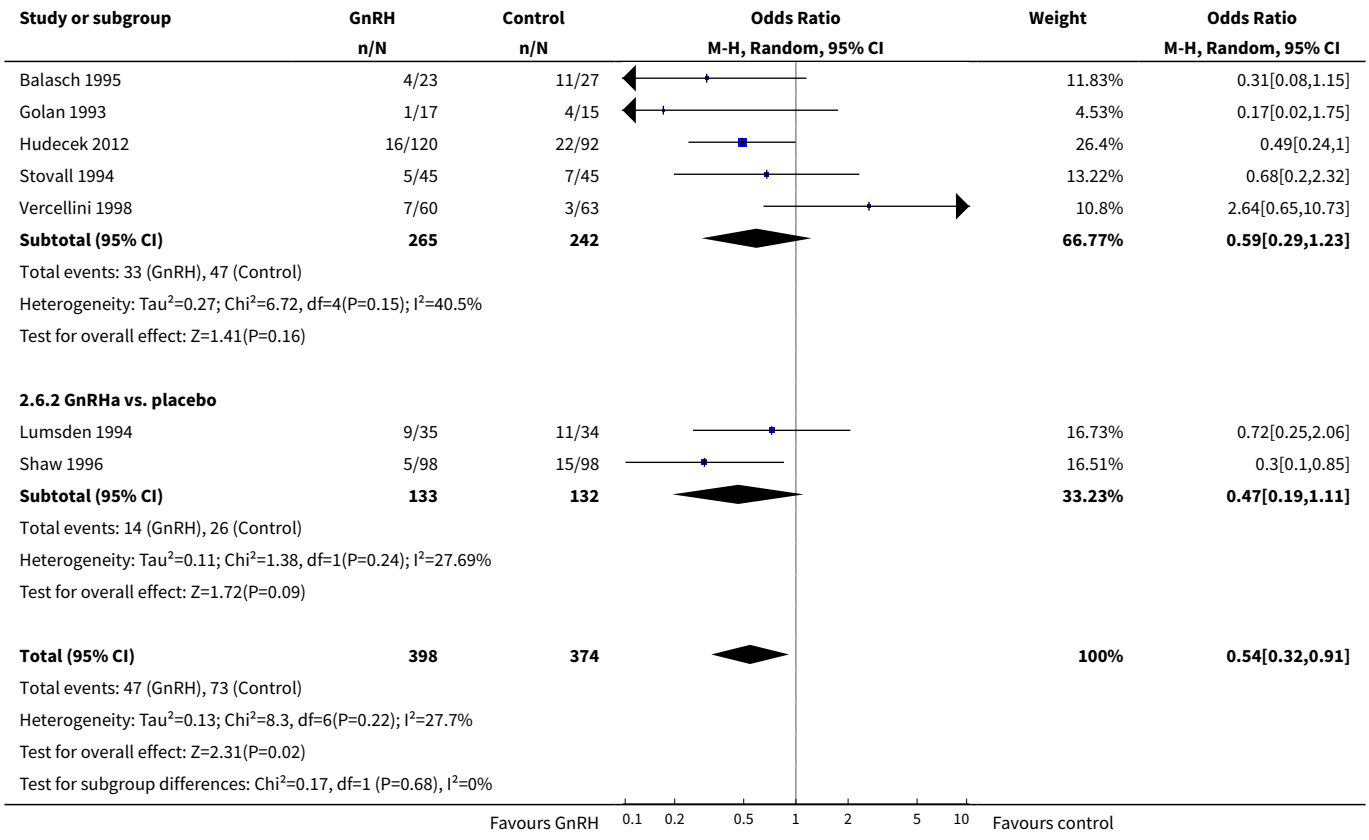
Study or subgroup	GnRH n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.5.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment					
Balasch 1995	0/23	0/27			Not estimable
Gerris 1996	9/107	15/113		51.61%	0.6[0.25,1.44]
Golan 1993	1/17	3/15		6.91%	0.25[0.02,2.71]
Seraccholi 2003	0/31	3/31		4.35%	0.13[0.01,2.61]
Vercellini 1998	0/60	0/63			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	**238**	**249**		**62.87%**	**0.49[0.22,1.08]**
Total events: 10 (GnRH), 21 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=1.28, df=2(P=0.53); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.77(P=0.08)					
2.5.2 GnRHa vs. placebo					
Benagiano 1996	7/55	11/59		37.13%	0.64[0.23,1.78]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**55**	**59**		**37.13%**	**0.64[0.23,1.78]**
Total events: 7 (GnRH), 11 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P=0.39)					
Total (95% CI)	**293**	**308**		**100%**	**0.54[0.29,1.01]**
Total events: 17 (GnRH), 32 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=1.44, df=3(P=0.7); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.93(P=0.05)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=0.16, df=1 (P=0.69), I^2=0%					



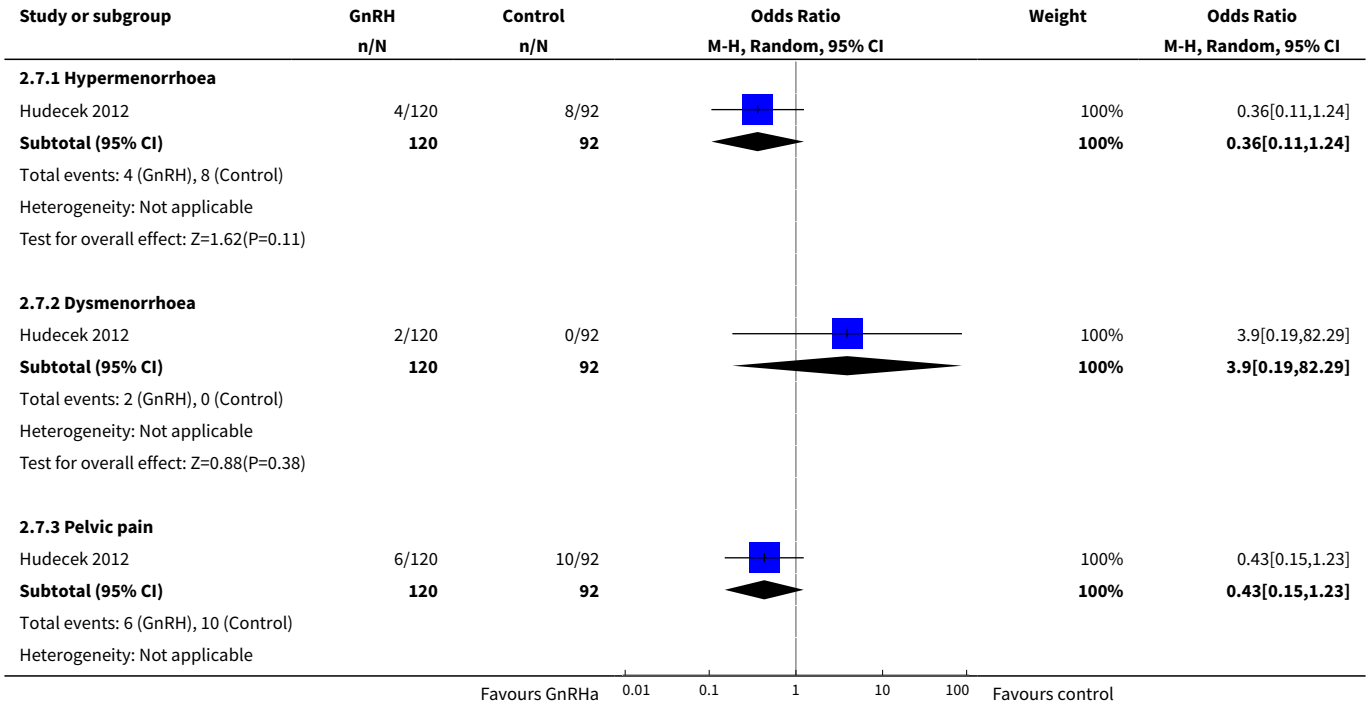
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 6 Proportion with postoperative complications.

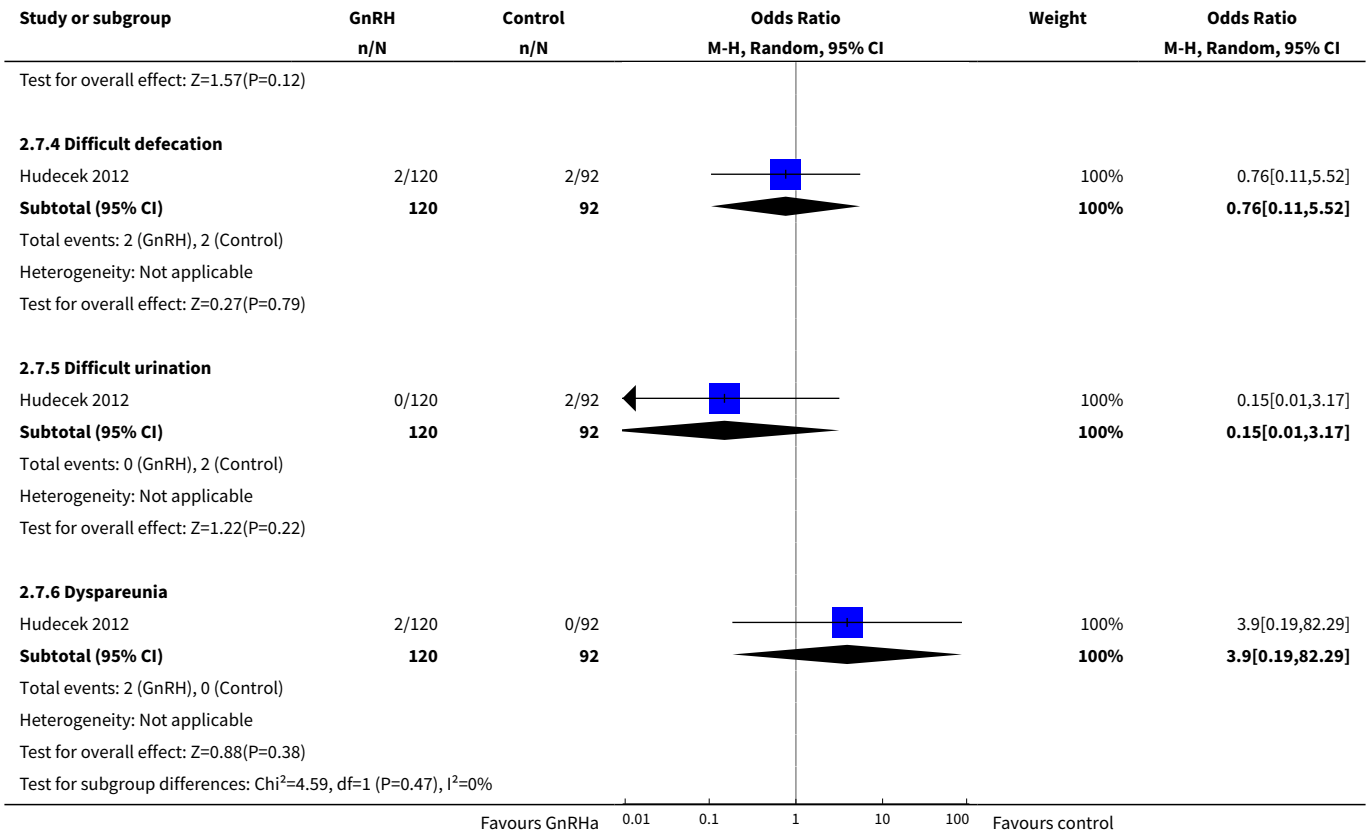
Study or subgroup	GnRH n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.6.1 GnRHa vs. no treatment					



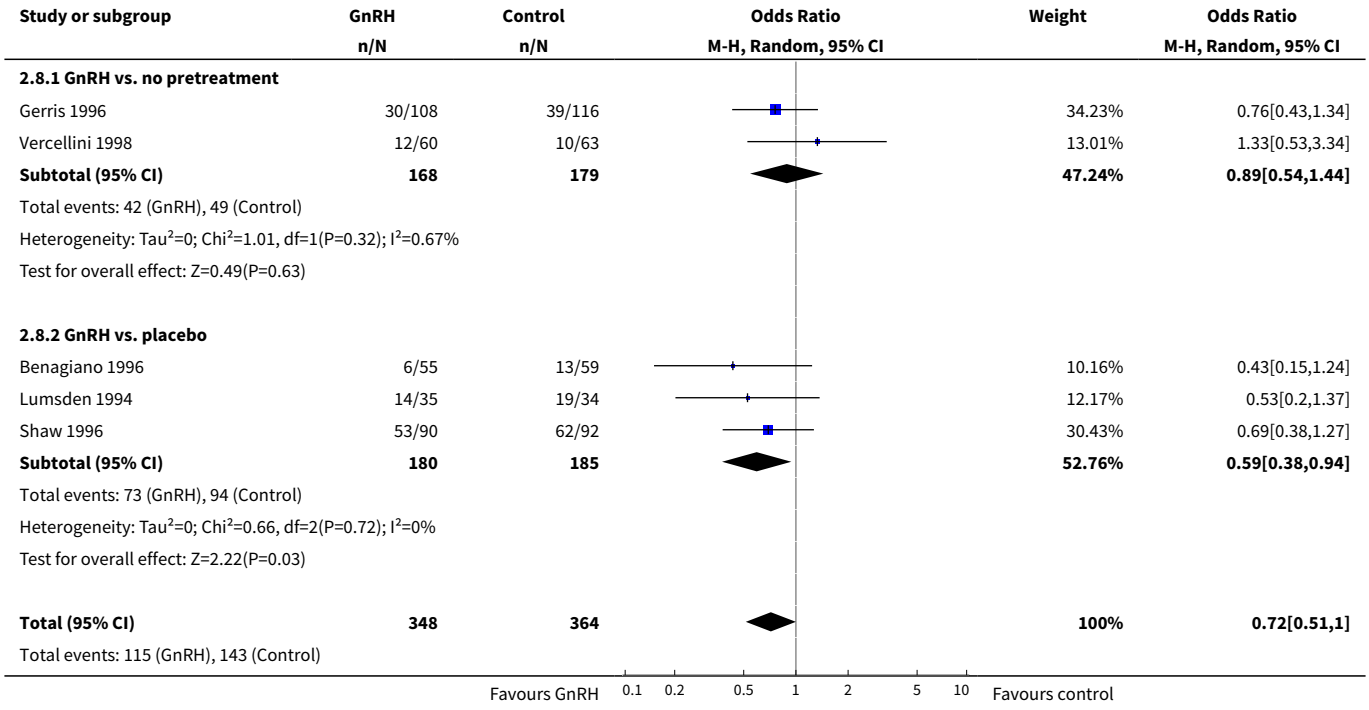


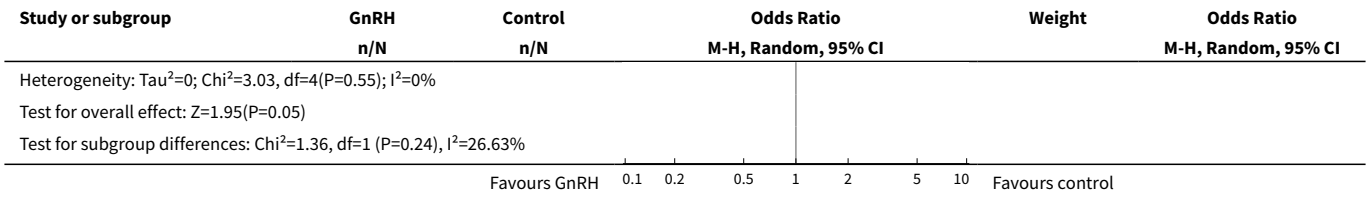
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 7 Proportion with individual complications.



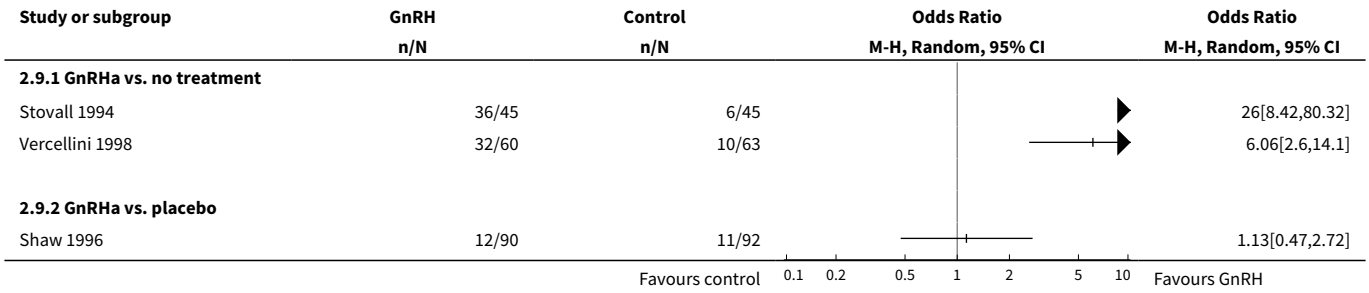


Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 8 Proportion with difficult surgery.

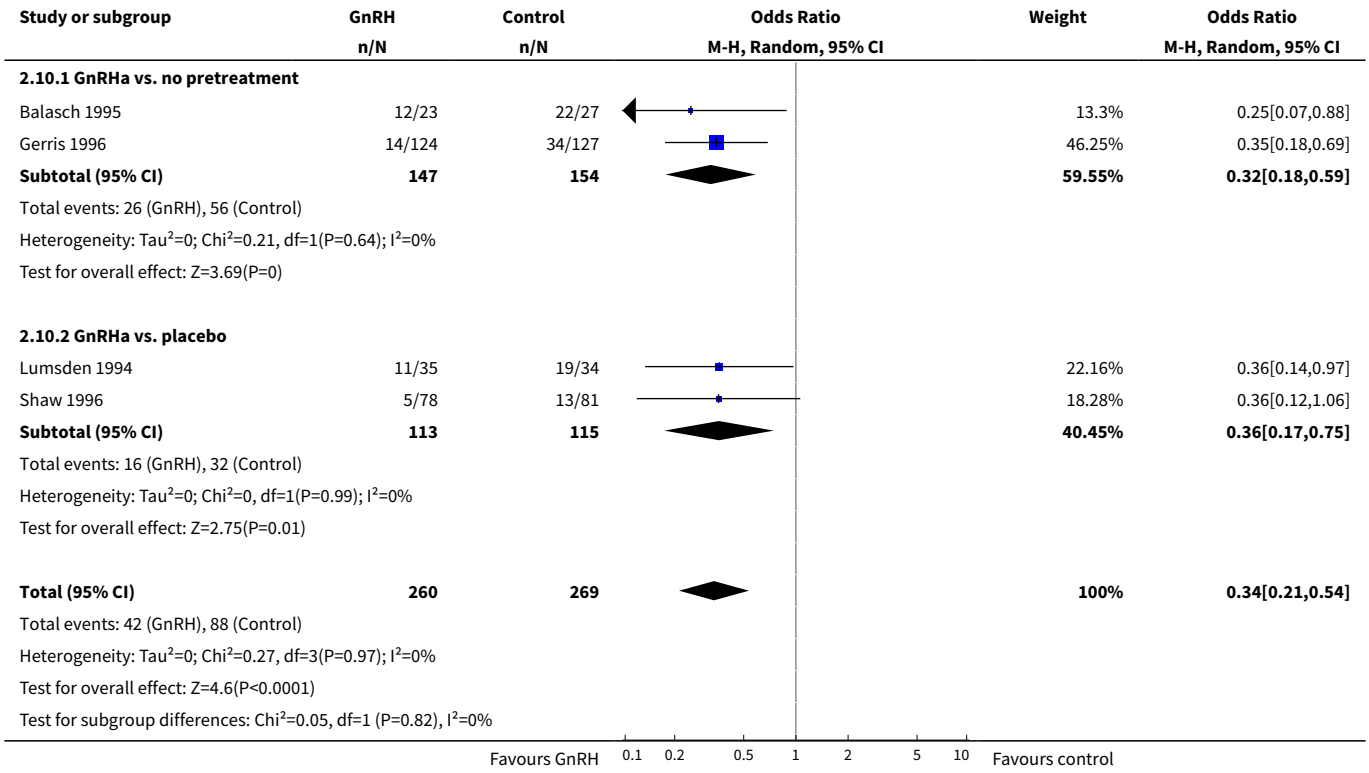




Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 9 Proportion undergoing vaginal rather than abdominal procedure.

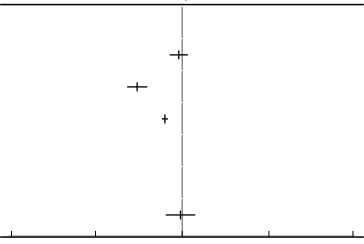


Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 10 Proportion with vertical incision.



Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 11 Duration of hospital stay (days).

Study or subgroup	GnRH N	GnRH Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
2.11.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment						
Seraccholi 2003	31	3.2 (1)	31	3.4 (1.1)		-0.2[-0.72,0.32]
Stovall 1994	45	2.1 (1)	45	4.7 (1.7)		-2.6[-3.18,-2.02]
Vercellini 1998	60	5 (0.5)	63	6 (0.5)		-1[-1.18,-0.82]
2.11.2 GnRHa vs. placebo						
Lumsden 1994	35	8.6 (1.8)	34	8.7 (1.8)		-0.1[-0.95,0.75]



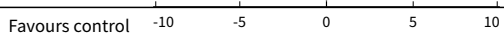
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 12 Duration of hospital stay (data table).

Duration of hospital stay (data table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
GnRHa vs. no pretreatment				
Balasch 1995	50	GnRHa (triptorelin) vs no preRx	GnRHa vs no preRx: mean (SD): 7.2 (2.9) vs 8.6 (18.7) (NS)	Authors reported that there was no evidence of a significant difference between groups Data reported in table format as it appears skewed

Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before hysterectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 13 Postoperative haemoglobin.

Study or subgroup	GnRH N	GnRH Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
2.13.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment							
Vercellini 1998	60	12.5 (1)	63	11.7 (1.9)		44.56%	0.8[0.27,1.33]
Stovall 1994	25	11.5 (1.3)	25	10 (1.9)		24.37%	1.5[0.6,2.4]
Subtotal ***	**85**		**88**			**68.93%**	**1.05[0.39,1.71]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.1; Chi^2=1.71, df=1(P=0.19); I^2=41.64%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.13(P=0)							
2.13.2 GnRHa vs. placebo							
Lumsden 1994	35	11.8 (1.4)	32	11.4 (1.7)		31.07%	0.4[-0.35,1.15]
Subtotal ***	**35**		**32**			**31.07%**	**0.4[-0.35,1.15]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.3)							
Total ***	**120**		**120**			**100%**	**0.85[0.31,1.38]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.09; Chi^2=3.39, df=2(P=0.18); I^2=41.04%							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.11(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=1.64, df=1 (P=0.2), I^2=38.94%							



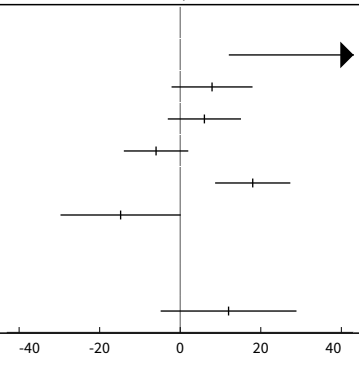
Comparison 3. GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Duration of surgery (minutes)	6		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
1.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	5		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 Duration of surgery (descriptive data)			Other data	No numeric data
2.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment			Other data	No numeric data
3 Intraoperative blood loss (mL)	10		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
3.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	9		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Proportion with blood transfusions	4	121	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.26, 2.75]
4.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	3	103	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.20, 3.19]
4.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1	18	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.11, 9.23]
5 Proportion with postoperative complications	5	190	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.43, 2.64]
5.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	4	172	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.25 [0.44, 3.54]
5.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1	18	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.10, 4.11]
6 Proportion with vertical incision	1	28	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [0.00, 1.43]
6.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	1	28	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [0.00, 1.43]
6.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	0	0	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Duration of hospital stay (days)	3		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	Totals not selected
7.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	2		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1		Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
8 Proportion with postoperative recurrence of myomas	2	42	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.16 [0.59, 29.09]
8.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	1	24	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	11.67 [1.49, 91.54]
8.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	1	18	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.6 [0.24, 10.81]
9 Postoperative haemoglobin	1	67	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.22, 1.38]
9.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment	1	67	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.22, 1.38]
9.2 GnRHa vs. placebo	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 1 Duration of surgery (minutes).

Study or subgroup	GnRH N	GnRH Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
3.1.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment						
Campo 1999	30	157.5 (74.6)	30	112.3 (54.7)		45.17[12.06,78.28]
De Falco 2009	33	68.8 (17.8)	29	60.9 (22)		7.9[-2.15,17.95]
Fedele 1990	8	98 (11.2)	16	92 (9.7)		6[-3.09,15.09]
Hudecek 2012	78	78 (19)	44	84 (23)		-6[-14,2]
Hudecek 2012	42	71 (27)	48	53 (16)		18[8.66,27.34]
Zullo 1998	35	98.5 (26.1)	32	113.3 (35.1)		-14.8[-29.72,0.12]
3.1.2 GnRHa vs. placebo						
Friedman 1989	9	99 (21)	9	87 (15)		12[-4.86,28.86]

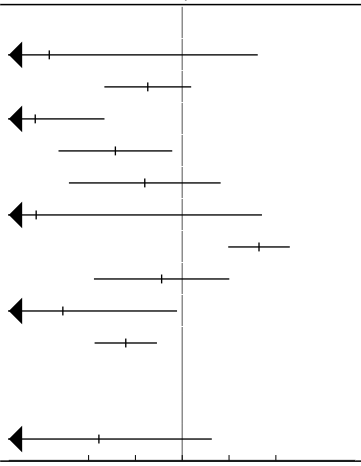


Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 2 Duration of surgery (descriptive data).

Duration of surgery (descriptive data)				
Study	**Number of participants**	**Comparison**	**Results**	**Comment**
GnRHa vs. no pretreatment				
Cetin 1995	30	GnRHa (buserelin 900 ugr/day for 3 months) vs no pretreatment (immediate surgery)	GnRHa (mean (SD)): 87 mins (174.3) Control (mean (SD)): 102 mins (135.6)	Authors reported that the difference was not statistically significant, p>0.05
Golan 1993	21	GnRHa (decapeptyl 3.2 mg for 3 months) vs no pretreatment	GnRHa (mean (SD)): 80 mins (145.5 Control (mean (SD)): 96 mins (138.0)	Authors reported that the difference was not statistically significant

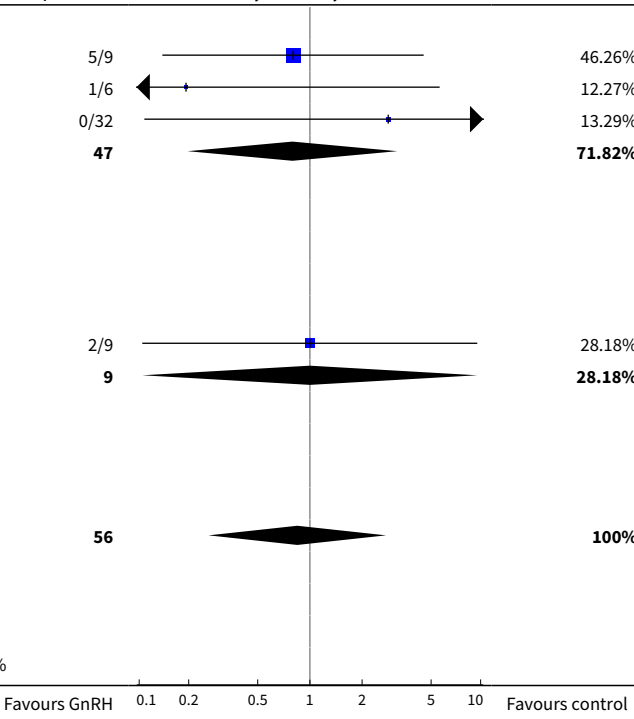
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 3 Intraoperative blood loss (mL).

Study or subgroup	GnRH N	GnRH Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
3.3.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment						
Bustos López 1995	13	280 (132.3)	15	422 (416.4)		-142[-364.66,80.66]
Campo 1999	30	198.5 (98.1)	30	235.3 (84.6)		-36.8[-83.15,9.55]
Cetin 1995	15	135 (77.5)	15	292 (123.9)		-157[-230.96,-83.04]
De Falco 2009	33	142.4 (97.7)	29	213.8 (139.5)		-71.4[-132.14,-10.66]
Fedele 1990	8	235 (62.2)	16	275 (140)		-40[-121.02,41.02]
Golan 1993	12	320 (304.8)	9	476 (258)		-156[-397.15,85.15]
Hudecek 2012	42	139 (107)	60	57 (23)		82[49.12,114.88]
Hudecek 2012	78	211 (167)	44	233 (210)		-22[-94.28,50.28]
Shaw 1989	9	329.7 (21.4)	6	457.2 (151.4)		-127.5[-249.45,-5.55]
Zullo 1998	35	171.8 (70.9)	32	232.1 (68.1)		-60.3[-93.59,-27.01]
3.3.2 GnRHa vs. placebo						
Friedman 1989	9	213 (132)	9	302 (129)		-89[-209.58,31.58]



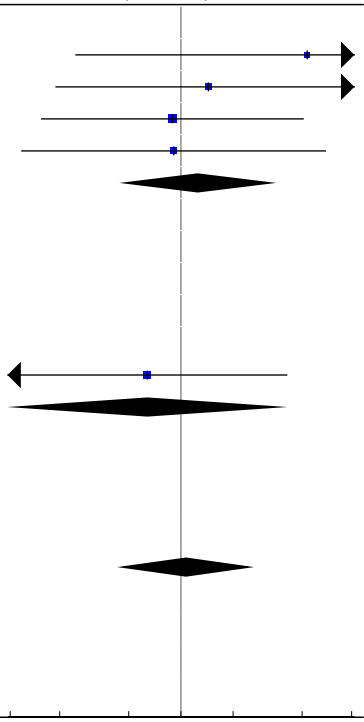
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 4 Proportion with blood transfusions.

Study or subgroup	GnRH n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.4.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment					
Golan 1993	6/12	5/9		46.26%	0.8[0.14,4.53]
Shaw 1989	0/9	1/6		12.27%	0.19[0.01,5.6]
Zullo 1998	1/35	0/32		13.29%	2.83[0.11,71.89]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**56**	**47**		**71.82%**	**0.79[0.2,3.19]**
Total events: 7 (GnRH), 6 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=1.27, df=2(P=0.53); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.33(P=0.74)					
3.4.2 GnRHa vs. placebo					
Friedman 1989	2/9	2/9		28.18%	1[0.11,9.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**9**	**9**		**28.18%**	**1[0.11,9.23]**
Total events: 2 (GnRH), 2 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
Total (95% CI)	**65**	**56**		**100%**	**0.85[0.26,2.75]**
Total events: 9 (GnRH), 8 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=1.3, df=3(P=0.73); I^2=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.28(P=0.78)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=0.03, df=1 (P=0.86), I^2=0%					



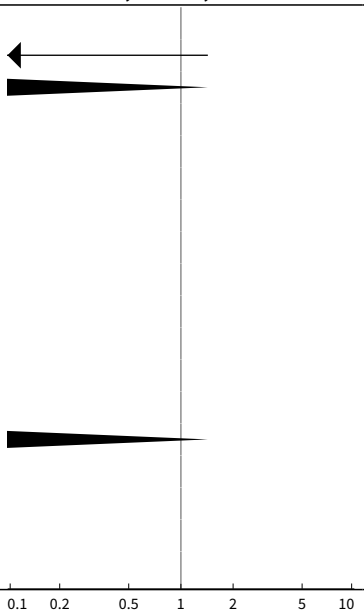
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 5 Proportion with postoperative complications.

Study or subgroup	GnRH n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.5.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment					
Campo 1999	2/30	0/30		8.72%	5.35[0.25,116.31]
Fedele 1990	2/8	3/16		19.99%	1.44[0.19,11.04]
Golan 1993	5/12	4/9		27.15%	0.89[0.16,5.11]
Zullo 1998	2/35	2/32		20.23%	0.91[0.12,6.86]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**85**	**87**		**76.09%**	**1.25[0.44,3.54]**
Total events: 11 (GnRH), 9 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=1.13, df=3(P=0.77); I²=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.42(P=0.67)					
3.5.2 GnRHa vs. placebo					
Friedman 1989	4/9	5/9		23.91%	0.64[0.1,4.11]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**9**	**9**		**23.91%**	**0.64[0.1,4.11]**
Total events: 4 (GnRH), 5 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.47(P=0.64)					
Total (95% CI)	**94**	**96**		**100%**	**1.07[0.43,2.64]**
Total events: 15 (GnRH), 14 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=1.51, df=4(P=0.83); I²=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.14(P=0.89)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi²=0.38, df=1 (P=0.54), I²=0%					



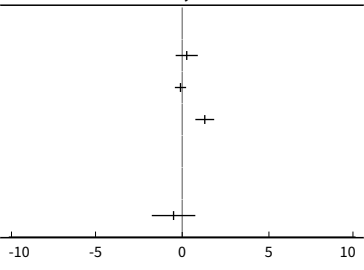
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 6 Proportion with vertical incision.

Study or subgroup	GnRH n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.6.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment					
Bustos López 1995	0/13	5/15		100%	0.07[0,1.43]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**13**	**15**		**100%**	**0.07[0,1.43]**
Total events: 0 (GnRH), 5 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.73(P=0.08)					
3.6.2 GnRHa vs. placebo					
Subtotal (95% CI)	**0**	**0**			**Not estimable**
Total events: 0 (GnRH), 0 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
Total (95% CI)	**13**	**15**		**100%**	**0.07[0,1.43]**
Total events: 0 (GnRH), 5 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.73(P=0.08)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable					



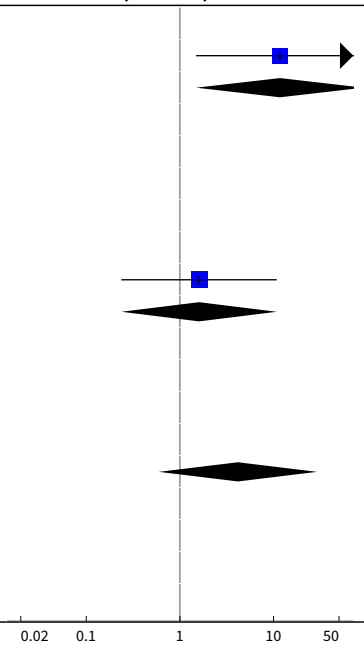
Analysis 3.7. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 7 Duration of hospital stay (days).

Study or subgroup	GnRH N	GnRH Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
3.7.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment						
Campo 1999	30	2.6 (1.3)	30	2.3 (1.2)		0.26[-0.38,0.9]
Hudecek 2012	78	5.5 (1)	44	5.6 (0.8)		-0.1[-0.42,0.22]
Hudecek 2012	42	4.3 (1.4)	48	3 (1.2)		1.3[0.76,1.84]
3.7.2 GnRHa vs. placebo						
Friedman 1989	9	4.1 (1.2)	9	4.6 (1.5)		-0.5[-1.75,0.75]



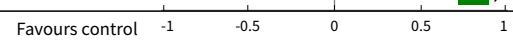
Analysis 3.8. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 8 Proportion with postoperative recurrence of myomas.

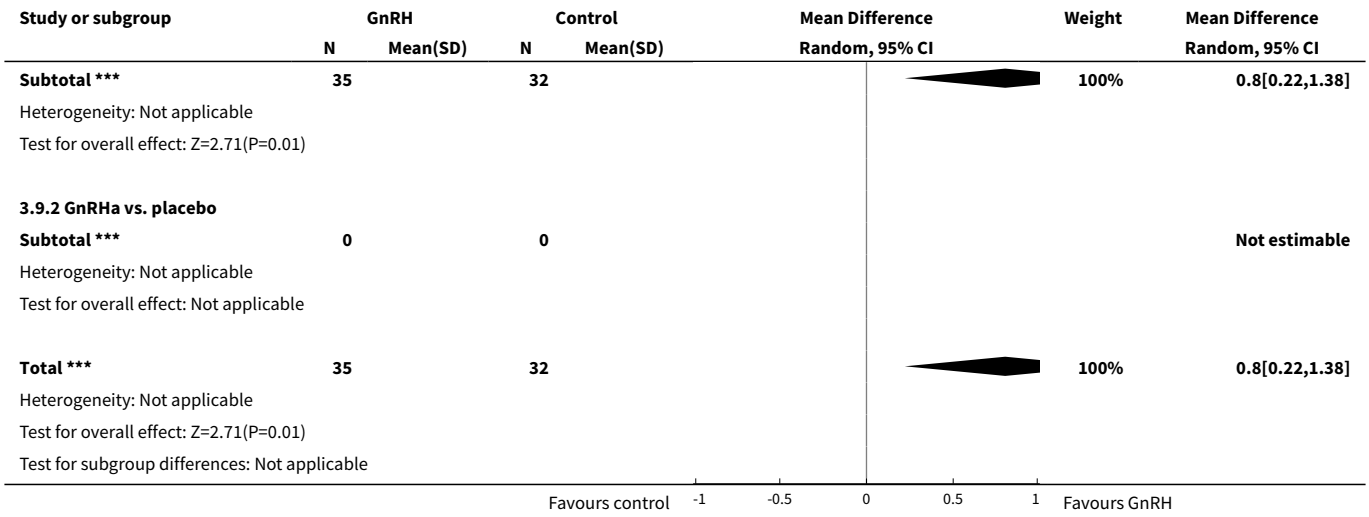
Study or subgroup	GnRH n/N	Control n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
3.8.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment					
Fedele 1990	5/8	2/16		48.04%	11.67[1.49,91.54]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**8**	**16**		**48.04%**	**11.67[1.49,91.54]**
Total events: 5 (GnRH), 2 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.34(P=0.02)					
3.8.2 GnRHa vs. placebo					
Friedman 1989	6/9	5/9		51.96%	1.6[0.24,10.81]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**9**	**9**		**51.96%**	**1.6[0.24,10.81]**
Total events: 6 (GnRH), 5 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.48(P=0.63)					
Total (95% CI)	**17**	**25**		**100%**	**4.16[0.59,29.09]**
Total events: 11 (GnRH), 7 (Control)					
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0.95; Chi^2=1.92, df=1(P=0.17); I^2=47.97%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.43(P=0.15)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi^2=1.92, df=1 (P=0.17), I^2=47.94%					



Analysis 3.9. Comparison 3 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo before myomectomy (operative and postoperative), Outcome 9 Postoperative haemoglobin.

Study or subgroup	GnRH N	GnRH Mean(SD)	Control N	Control Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
3.9.1 GnRHa vs. no pretreatment							
Zullo 1998	35	12.2 (1.1)	32	11.4 (1.3)		100%	0.8[0.22,1.38]

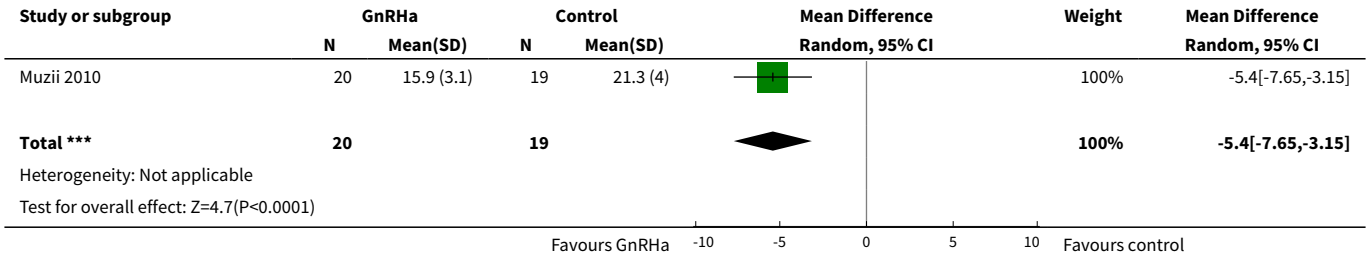




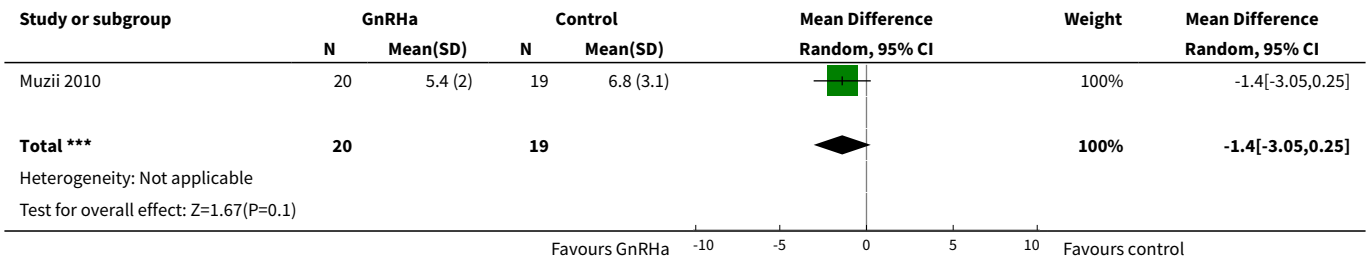
Comparison 4. GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Duration of surgery (minutes)	1	39	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-5.4 [-7.65, -3.15]
2 Difficulty of surgery (VAS)	1	39	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.40 [-3.05, 0.25]
3 Fibroid recurrence	1	39	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

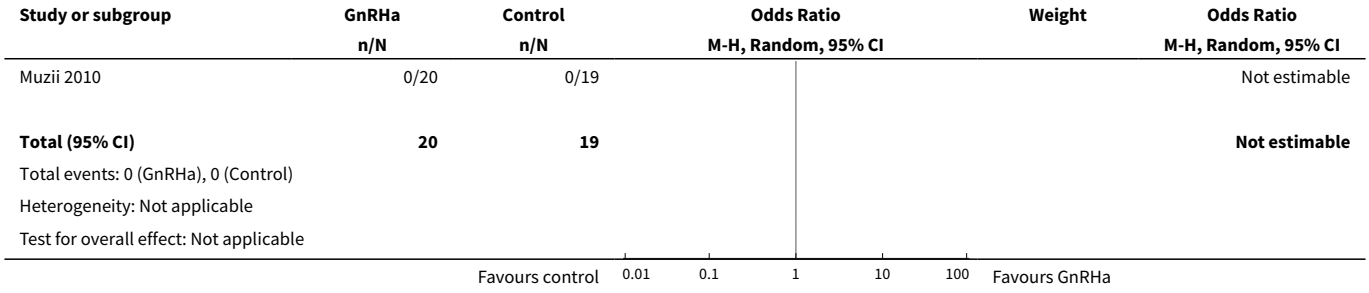
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection, Outcome 1 Duration of surgery (minutes).



Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection, Outcome 2 Difficulty of surgery (VAS).



Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 GnRHa treatment versus no pretreatment or placebo prior to resection, Outcome 3 Fibroid recurrence.



Comparison 5. GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Uterine volume (descriptive table)			Other data	No numeric data
2 Fibroid volume	2	110	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	12.71 [-5.92, 31.34]
3 Fibroid volume (descriptive table)			Other data	No numeric data
4 Haemoglobin at end of preoperative treatment	1	188	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.60, 0.20]
5 Reduction in bleeding to PBAC < 75	1		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Ulipristal acetate 5 mg	1	199	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.30, 1.68]
5.2 Ulipristal acetate 10 mg	1	203	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.14, 1.06]
6 Adverse events	5		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
6.1 Hot flushes	5	453	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	12.30 [4.04, 37.48]
6.2 Headache	4	439	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.51 [1.09, 18.62]
6.3 Nausea	3	407	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.08, 1.64]
6.4 Weight gain	1	56	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [0.07, 2.81]
6.5 Oedema	1	56	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.2 [0.21, 22.59]
6.6 Sleep disorder	1	56	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	20.71 [2.49, 172.00]
6.7 Mood disorder or anxiety	2	106	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.02 [0.02, 727.86]
6.8 Vaginal dryness	3	120	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	31.93 [2.19, 464.89]
6.9 Cutaneous disorder	2	357	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.50 [0.51, 4.38]
6.10 Abdominal or pelvic pain	3	383	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.57 [0.85, 2.91]
6.11 Procedural pain	2	333	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.15 [0.21, 6.35]
6.12 Fatigue	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.53 [0.14, 1.93]
6.13 Anaemia	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.25 [0.40, 3.92]
6.14 Nasopharyngitis	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.08, 1.79]
6.15 Breast pain or tenderness	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.10, 2.33]
6.16 Influenza	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.55 [0.67, 9.72]
6.17 Insomnia	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.55 [0.67, 9.72]
6.18 Pharyngitis	1	301	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.79 [0.15, 4.13]
6.19 Dizziness	1	50	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.09 [0.00, 1.84]
6.20 Bone sensitivity	1	50	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	125.80 [6.75, 2343.30]
6.21 Muscular stiffness	1	50	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	5.43 [0.25, 118.96]
7 Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptom and QoL questionnaire)			Other data	No numeric data

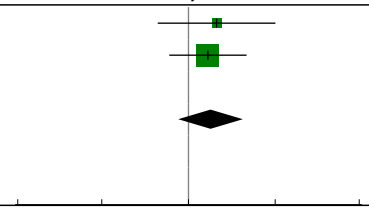
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 1 Uterine volume (descriptive table).

Uterine volume (descriptive table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
Baytur 2007	32	GnRHa (goserelin 3.6mg monthly for 3 months) vs SERM (raloxifene 60mg daily orally)	Difference from baseline to after treatment (median (range)): GnRHa: 95cc (37 to 452) Raloxifene: 62.5 (10 to 118)	Not significantly different between groups
Donnez 2012b	307	GnRHa (leuprolide acetate 3.75mg) vs ulipristal acetate (5mg and 10mg)	Per protocol results: Median percent change from baseline in uterine volume (IQ range): Ulipristal acetate 5mg: -20% (-40 to -3) Ulipristal acetate 10mg: -22% (-45 to 0) Leuprolide acetate 3.75mg: -47% (-57 to -35) Difference in % points: UA 5mg vs LA 3.75mg: 1.48 (1.25 to 1.74) UA 10mg vs LA 3.75mg: 1.41 (1.19 to 1.66)	Authors reported that LA was associated with a significantly greater reduction in uterine volume than either UA group
Reinsch 1994	14	GnRHa (leuprolide acetate 3.75mg) vs mifepristone (RU 486 25mg)	Results reported in the text (median percent reduction and range) Leuprolide acetate 3.75mg: 54% (22 to 84) RU 486 25mg: 32% (1 to 65)	Authors reported that there was no significant change in volume reduction between the 2 groups.

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 2 Fibroid volume.

Study or subgroup	GnRHa N	GnRHa Mean(SD)	Other medical Rx N	Other medical Rx Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Sayyah-Melli 2007	25	101.9 (67.6)	25	85.7 (54.1)		30.14%	16.2[-17.74,50.14]
Sayyah-Melli 2009	30	289.3 (40.3)	30	278.1 (47.5)		69.86%	11.2[-11.09,33.49]
Total ***	**55**		**55**			**100%**	**12.71[-5.92,31.34]**
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.06, df=1(P=0.81); I²=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.34(P=0.18)							



Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 3 Fibroid volume (descriptive table).

Fibroid volume (descriptive table)

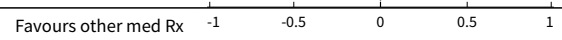
Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
Baytur 2007	32	GnRHa (goserelin 3.6mg monthly for 3 months) vs SERM (raloxifene 60mg daily orally)	Difference from baseline to after treatment (median (range)): GnRHa: 30cc (20 to 200) Raloxifene: 18 (12 to 65)	No significant difference between groups
Donnez 2003	313	GnRHa (goserelin 3.6mg monthly for 3 months) vs fluvestrant (50mg, 125mg and 250mg for 3 months) - this comparison not blinded	Ratio of the generalised least squares means (fulvestrant or goserelin): Fulvestrant 50mg vs goserelin: 1.88 (95% CI 1.3 to 2.8), p=0.001, n=82	Authors reported that goserelin was associated with a significantly greater reduction in fibroid volume than any dose of fulvestrant. Note: this analysis was per protocol with significant attrition

Fibroid volume (descriptive table)

Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
			Fulvestrant 125mg vs goserelin: 1.82 (95% CI 1.2 to 2.7), p=0.0002, n=80 Fulvestrant 250mg vs goserelin: 1.56 (95% CI 1.1 to 2.3), p=0.023, n=83	- the ITT analyses were not reported.
Donnez 2012b	307	GnRHa (leuprolide acetate 3.75mg) vs ulipristal acetate (5mg and 10mg)	Per protocol results: Percentage change from baseline in 3 largest fibroids (IQ range) Ulipristal acetate 5mg: -36% (-58 to -11) Ulipristal acetate 10mg: -42% (-69 to -41) Leuprolide acetate 3.75mg: -53% (-69 to -36) Difference in % points: UA 5mg vs LA 3.75mg: 1.23 (0.99 to 1.52) UA 10mg vs LA 3.75mg: 1.12 (0.91 to 1.38)	Authors reported that all 3 treatments reduced the volume of the 3 largest fibroids

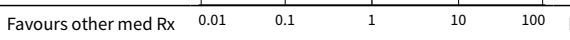
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 4 Haemoglobin at end of preoperative treatment.

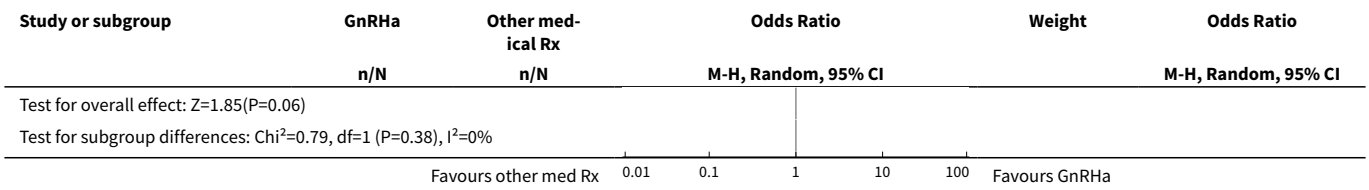
Study or subgroup	GnRHa N	GnRHa Mean(SD)	Other medical Rx N	Other medical Rx Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Donnez 2012b	93	12.7 (1.6)	95	12.9 (1.2)		100%	-0.2[-0.6,0.2]
Total ***	**93**		**95**			**100%**	**-0.2[-0.6,0.2]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33)							



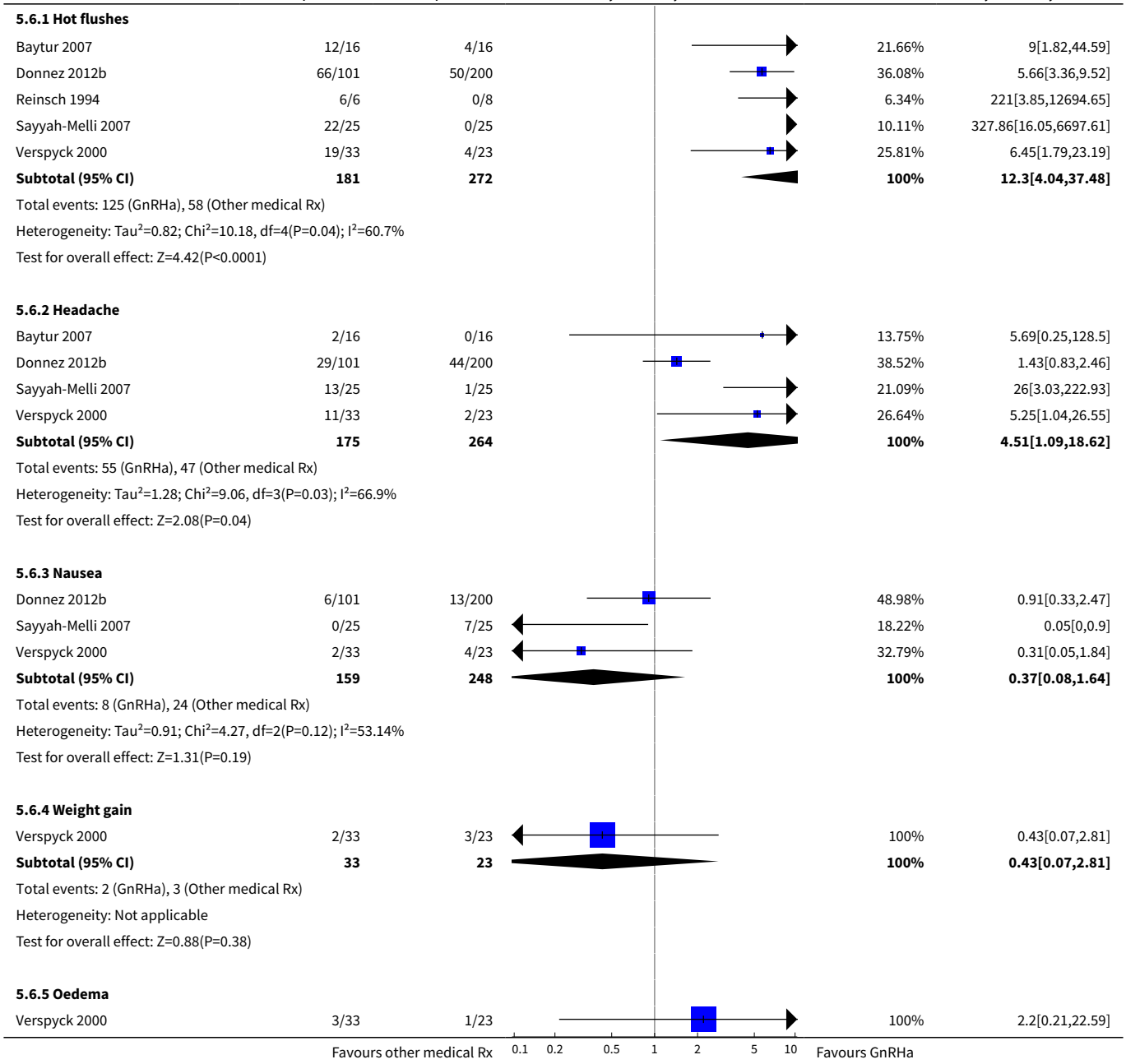
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 5 Reduction in bleeding to PBAC < 75.

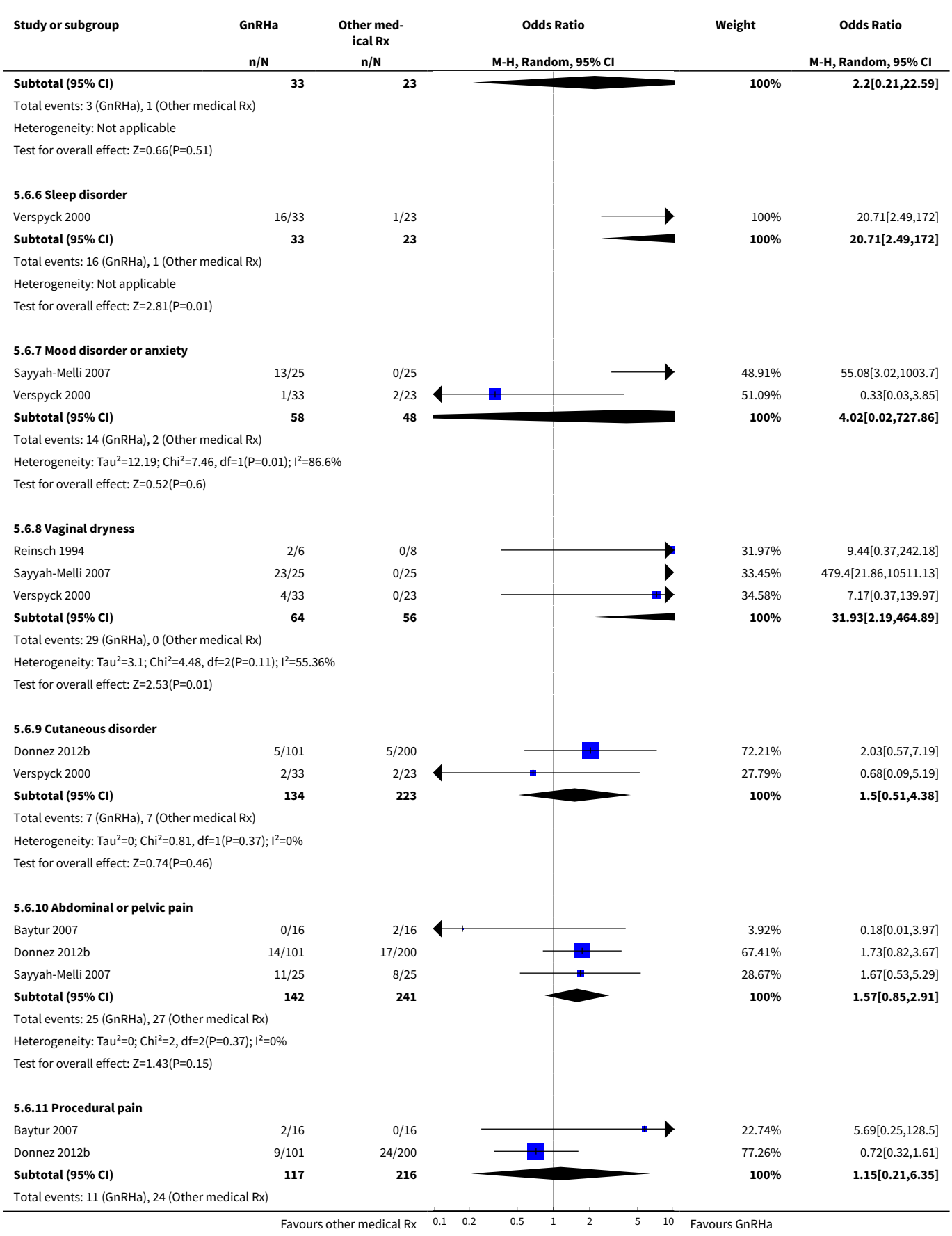
Study or subgroup	GnRHa n/N	Other medical Rx n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.5.1 Ulipristal acetate 5 mg					
Donnez 2012b	87/101	88/98		100%	0.71[0.3,1.68]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**101**	**98**		**100%**	**0.71[0.3,1.68]**
Total events: 87 (GnRHa), 88 (Other medical Rx)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.79(P=0.43)					
5.5.2 Ulipristal acetate 10 mg					
Donnez 2012b	87/101	96/102		100%	0.39[0.14,1.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	**101**	**102**		**100%**	**0.39[0.14,1.06]**
Total events: 87 (GnRHa), 96 (Other medical Rx)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					

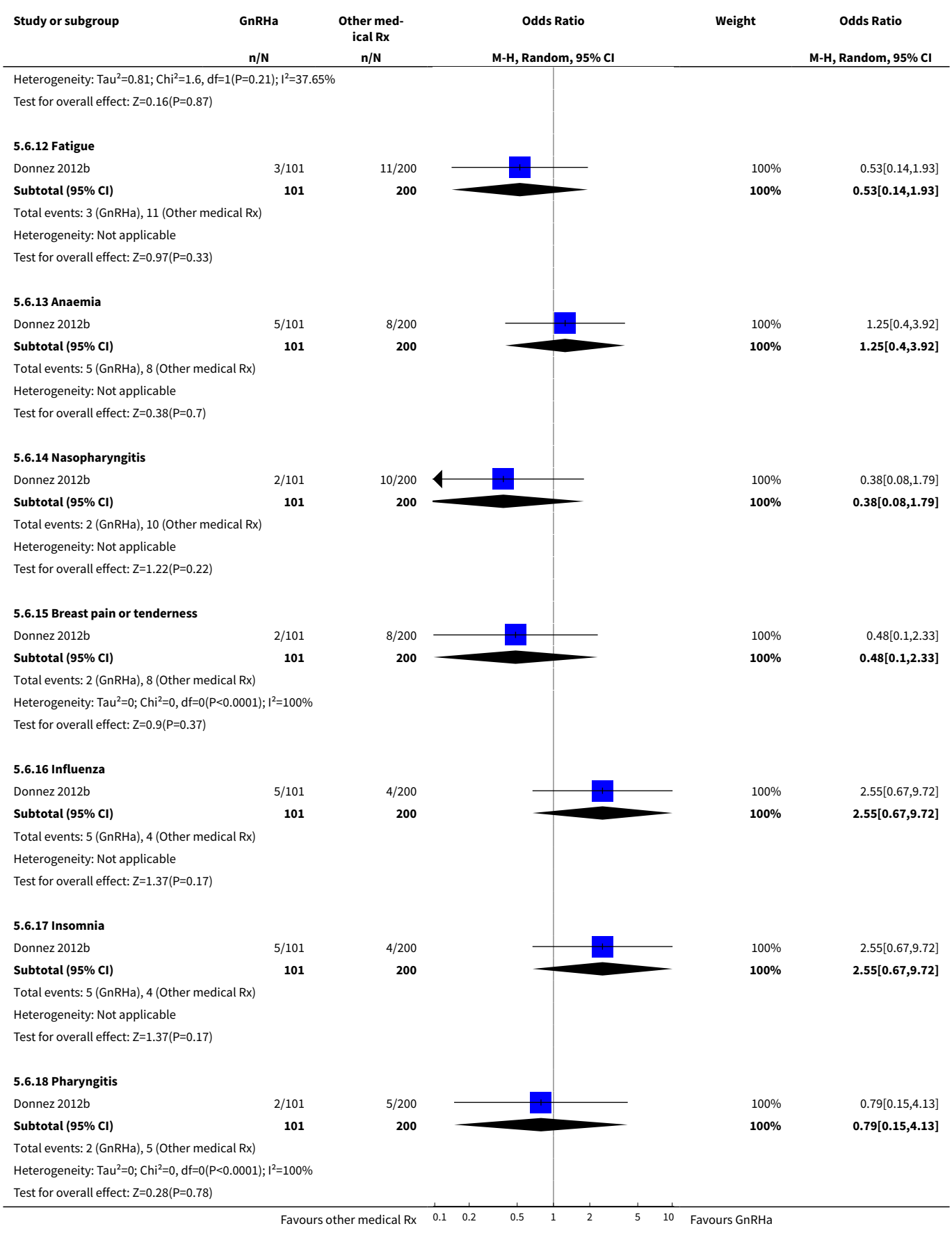


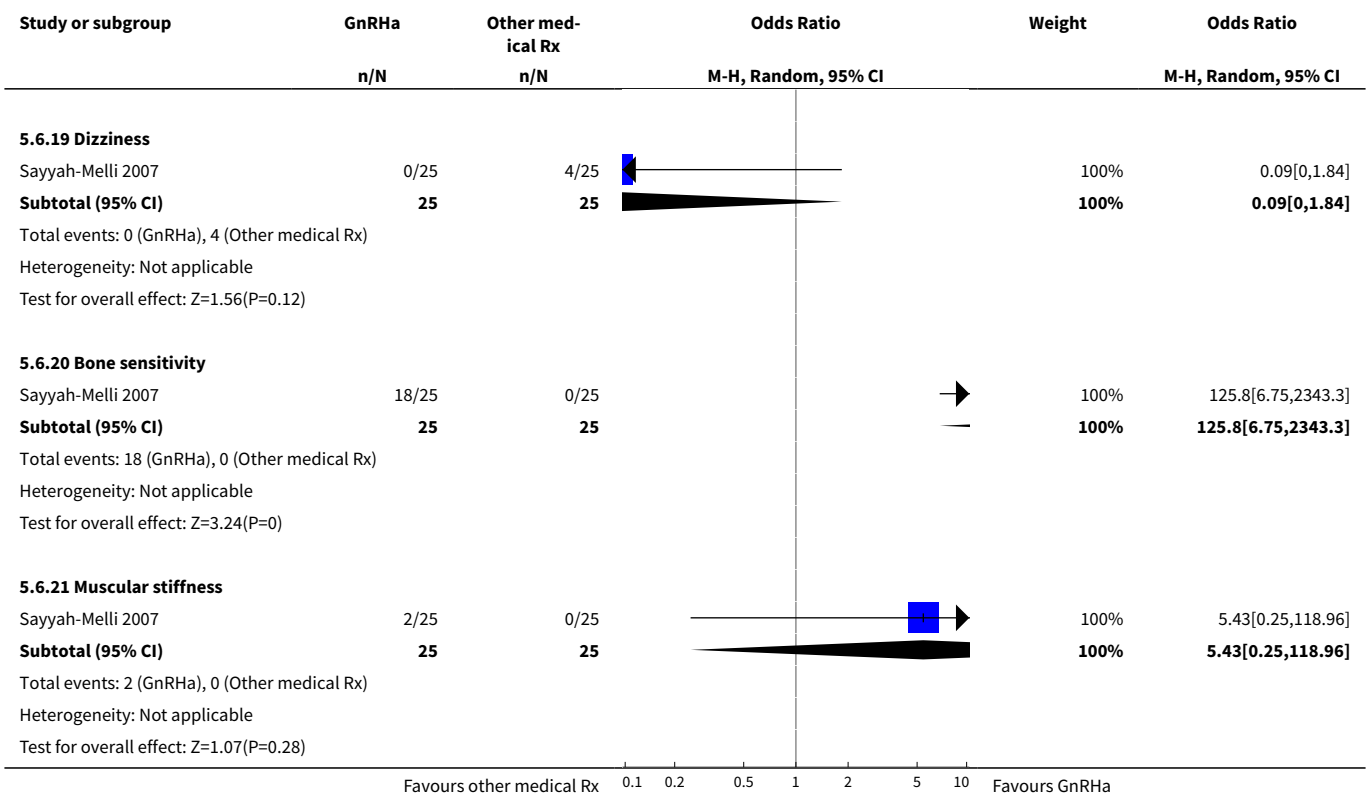


Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 6 Adverse events.









Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 GnRHa treatment versus other medical therapies prior to any surgery, Outcome 7 Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptom and QoL questionnaire).

Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptom and QoL questionnaire)				
Study	**No of participants**	**Comparison**	**Results**	**Comment**
Donnez 2012b	281	UA 5mg or UA 10mg versus LA 3.75mg	UA 5mg vs LA (change from baseline): 2.5% (-7.3 to 12.3) UA 10mg vs LA (change from baseline: 5.6% (-3.9 to 15.1)	No significant difference between groups

Comparison 6. SPRM versus placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Reduction in uterine volume			Other data	No numeric data
2 Reduction in fibroid volume			Other data	No numeric data
3 Haemoglobin (g/dL)	2	173	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.52, 1.35]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4 Reduction in menstrual bleeding (PBAC < 75)	1		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
4.1 Ulipristal acetate 5 mg	1	143	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	41.41 [15.26, 112.38]
4.2 Ulipristal acetate 10 mg	1	146	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	78.83 [24.02, 258.74]
5 Change in menstrual blood loss from baseline to treatment end	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-166.9 [-277.60, -56.20]
6 Serious adverse events	3		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
6.1 Breast cancer	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.00, 2.04]
6.2 Uterine haemorrhage	2	274	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.00, 12.70]
6.3 Ovarian haemorrhage	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.03, 18.84]
6.4 Fibroid protruding through cervix	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.00, 2.04]
6.5 Menometrorrhagia	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.08 [0.00, 2.04]
6.6 Hyperplasia	2	263	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.02, 8.38]
7 Other adverse events	3		Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
7.1 Headache	3	304	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.14, 4.30]
7.2 Breast pain or tenderness	2	274	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.76 [0.26, 11.70]
7.3 Abdominal pain	3	304	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.71 [0.36, 8.12]
7.4 Pyrexia	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.61 [0.12, 3.25]
7.5 Hypercholesterolaemia	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.25 [0.14, 10.96]
7.6 Hypothyroidism	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.36 [0.19, 60.73]
7.7 Constipation	2	274	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.60 [0.13, 2.79]
7.8 Hypertriglyceridaemia	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.11, 9.11]
7.9 Influenza	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.99 [0.11, 9.11]
7.10 Dizziness	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.30 [0.12, 43.52]
7.11 Nasopharyngitis	2	274	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.45 [0.09, 2.31]
7.12 Dysmenorrhoea	1	241	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.05 [0.00, 1.02]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.13 Bladder pressure	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.03, 3.64]
7.14 Micturition problem	2	63	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.91 [0.28, 13.23]
7.15 Lower back pain	2	63	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.33 [0.29, 6.15]
7.16 Proctodynia	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.67 [0.14, 97.49]
7.17 Coital pain	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	6.6 [0.29, 150.07]
7.18 Hot flushes	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	25.24 [1.27, 503.38]
7.19 Nausea	2	63	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.97 [0.46, 8.46]
7.20 Vomiting	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.21 Diarrhoea	2	63	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	3.62 [0.39, 33.89]
7.22 Change of mood	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	15.00 [1.54, 146.54]
7.23 Lowered libido	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	6.0 [0.58, 61.84]
7.24 Weakness	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.8 [0.43, 18.38]
7.25 Fatigue	1	30	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.73 [0.31, 9.57]
7.26 Dental pain	1	33	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.12, 14.82]
7.27 Vaginal infections	1	33	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.44 [0.11, 55.56]
7.28 Vaginal discharge	1	33	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.35 [0.12, 14.82]
8 Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptoms and QoL questionnaire)			Other data	No numeric data

Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 1 Reduction in uterine volume.

Reduction in uterine volume				
Study	Number in study	Comparison	Results	Comment
Donnez 2012a	242	Ulipristal acetate 5 mg or 10 mg daily vs. placebo	Reduction in uterine volume prior to surgery of 25% or greater: Ulipristal acetate 5 mg: 30/88 (34%) Ulipristal acetate 10 mg: 24/85 (28%) Placebo: 3/47 (6%) Difference UA 5 mg vs. placebo: 28 (11 to 40) Difference UA 10 mg vs. placebo: 22 (6 to 35)	Authors reported that both UA groups had a significantly greater reduction in uterine volume of 25% or greater than the placebo group

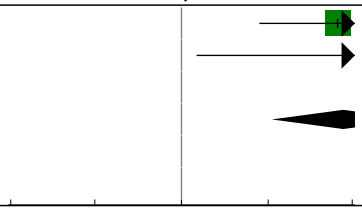
Reduction in uterine volume				
Study	**Number in study**	**Comparison**	**Results**	**Comment**
Wilkens 2008	33	Asoprisnil 10 mg and 25 mg vs. placebo	Median percentage change (from baseline): Asoprisnil 10 mg vs. placebo: 7.9% vs. -2.1% (NS) Asoprisnil 25 mg vs placebo: -5.1% vs -2.1% (NS)	Authors reported no significant difference between groups

Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 2 Reduction in fibroid volume.

Reduction in fibroid volume				
Study	**Number in study**	**Comparison**	**Study findings**	**Comment**
Donnez 2012a	242	Ulipristal acetate 5mg/day and 10mg/day vs placebo	Median change: UA 5mg vs placebo: -18.9% vs +1.9% (p=0.002) Difference UA 5mg vs placebo: -19.6% (-31.2 to -6.5) UA 10mg vs placebo: -6.2% vs +1.9% (p=0.006) Difference UA 10mg vs placebo: -14.2% (-25.9 to -2.4)	Clinically and statistically significant differences between UA and placebo in both per protocol and modified ITT analyses
Engman 2009	30	Mifepristone 50mg/every other day vs placebo	Mean % change from baseline (CI): MP vs placebo: -28% (-48 to -8) vs +6% (-13 to 25 (p=0.02)	Authors reported that decrease with MP was significantly lower than placebo
Levens 2008	22	CDB-2914 10mg/day and 20mg/day vs placebo	Change: CDB-2914 (combined dosages) vs placebo: +6% vs -29% (p=0.01)	Not clear if mean or median change - no variation measure reported
Wilkens 2008	33	Asoprisnil 10mg/day and 25mg/day vs placebo	Median percent change in largest fibroid volume: Asoprisnil 10mg vs placebo: -0.4% vs 4.9% (NS) Asoprisnil 25mg vs placebo: -25.8% vs 4.9% (0.04)	Authors reported that only the higher dose asoprisnil group reduction was significantly different from placebo (lower dose NS)

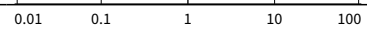
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 3 Haemoglobin (g/dL).

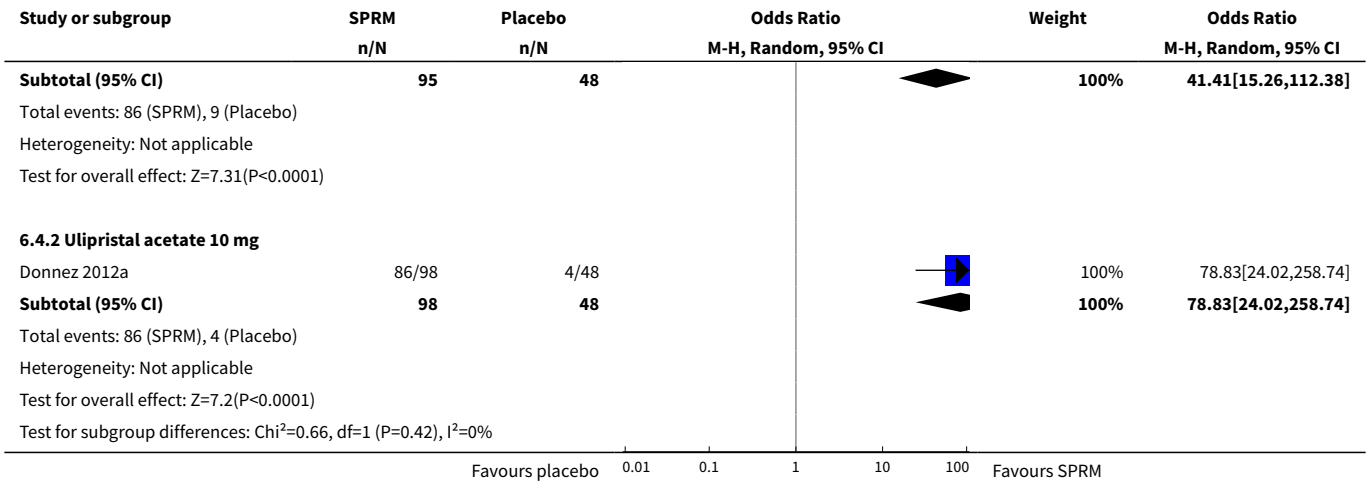
Study or subgroup	SPRM N	SPRM Mean(SD)	Placebo N	Placebo Mean(SD)	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI	Weight	Mean Difference Random, 95% CI
Donnez 2012a	95	13.5 (1.3)	48	12.6 (1.3)		83.44%	0.9[0.45,1.35]
Engman 2009	14	13.3 (1.1)	16	12.2 (1.7)		16.56%	1.1[0.09,2.11]
Total ***	**109**		**64**			**100%**	**0.93[0.52,1.35]**
Heterogeneity: Tau^2=0; Chi^2=0.12, df=1(P=0.72); I^2=0%							
Test for overall effect: Z=4.44(P<0.0001)							



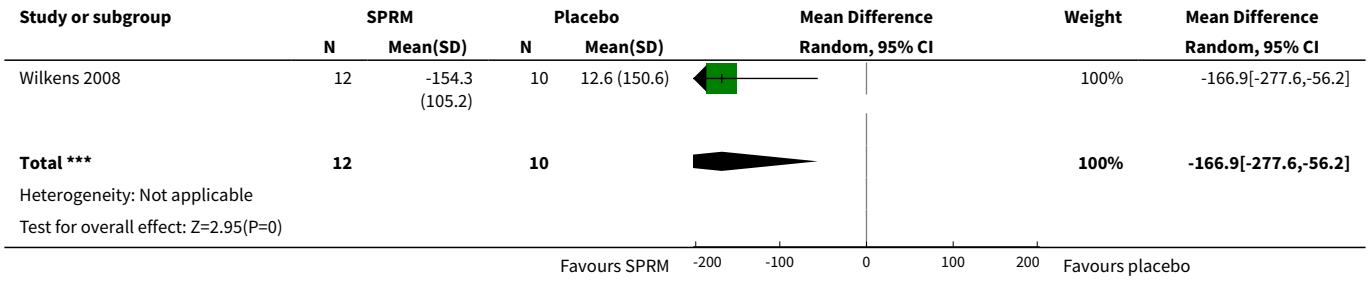
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 4 Reduction in menstrual bleeding (PBAC < 75).

Study or subgroup	SPRM n/N	Placebo n/N	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
6.4.1 Ulipristal acetate 5 mg					
Donnez 2012a	86/95	9/48		100%	41.41[15.26,112.38]

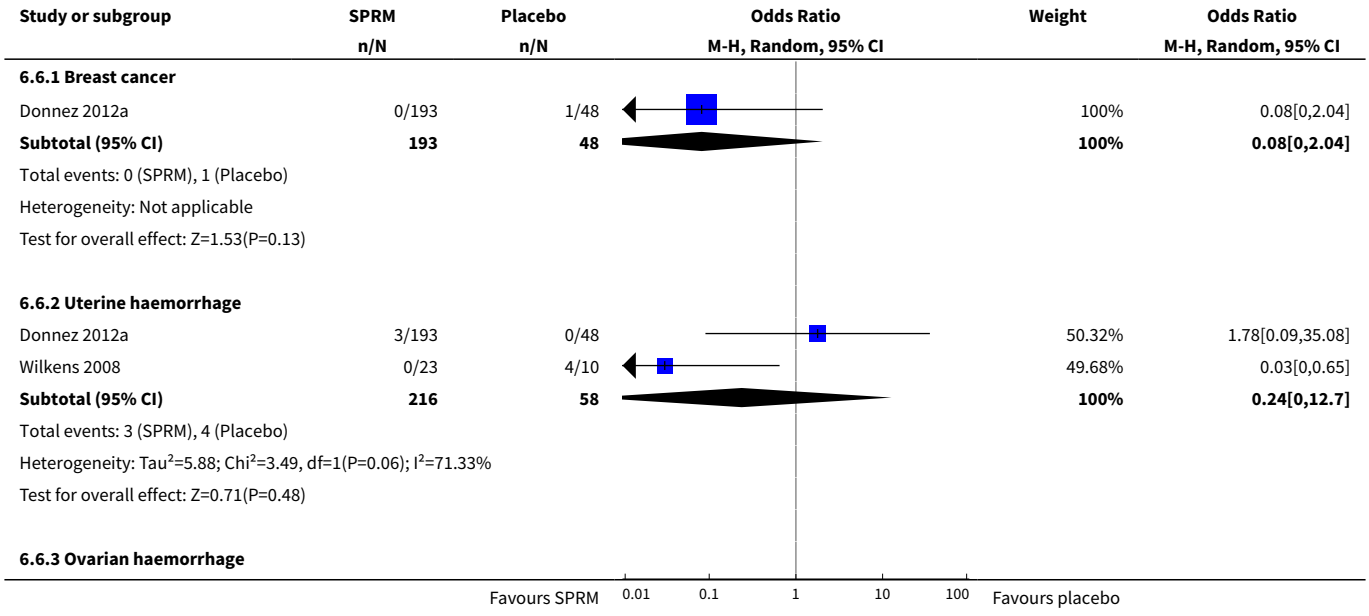


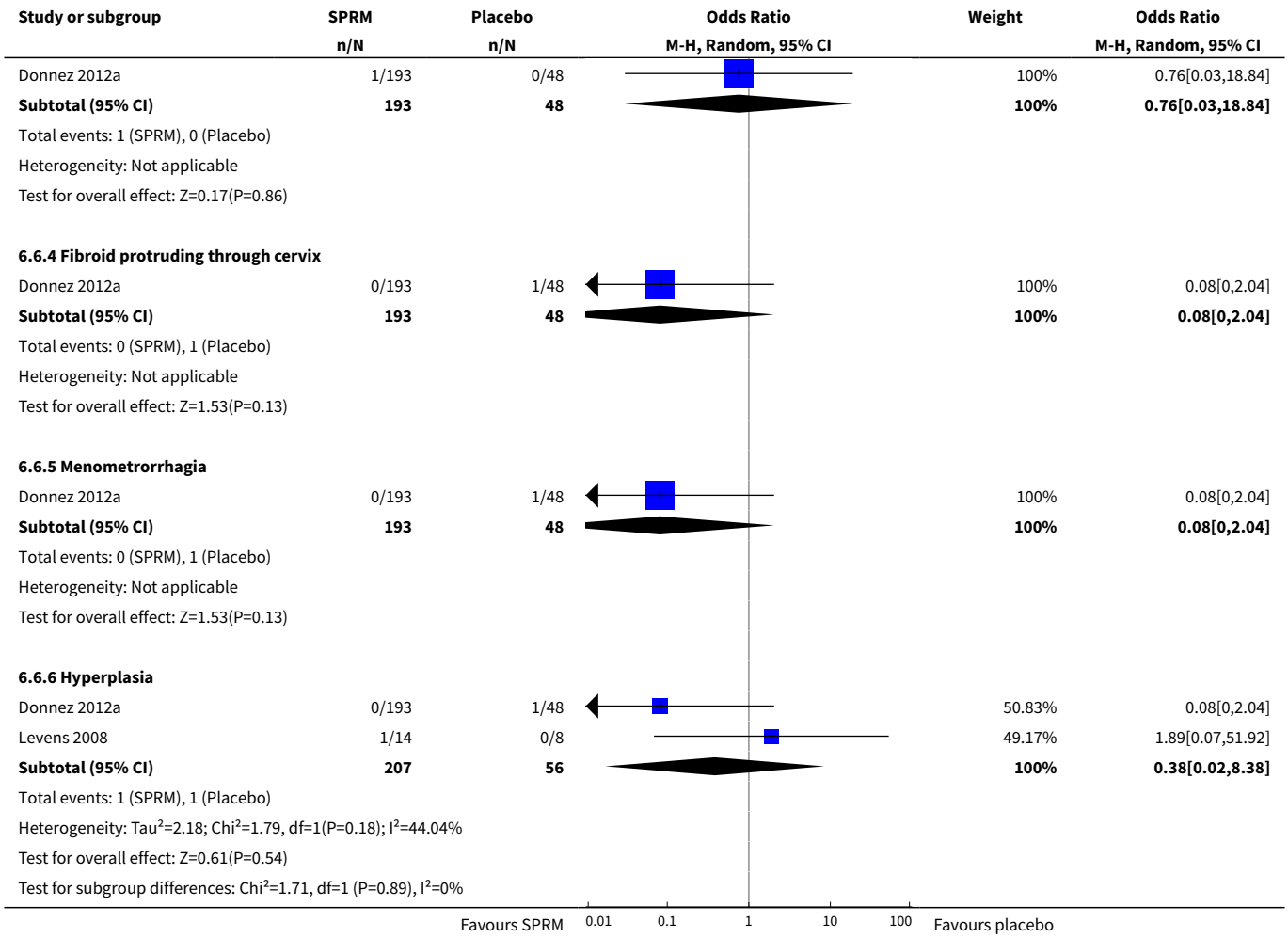


Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 5 Change in menstrual blood loss from baseline to treatment end.

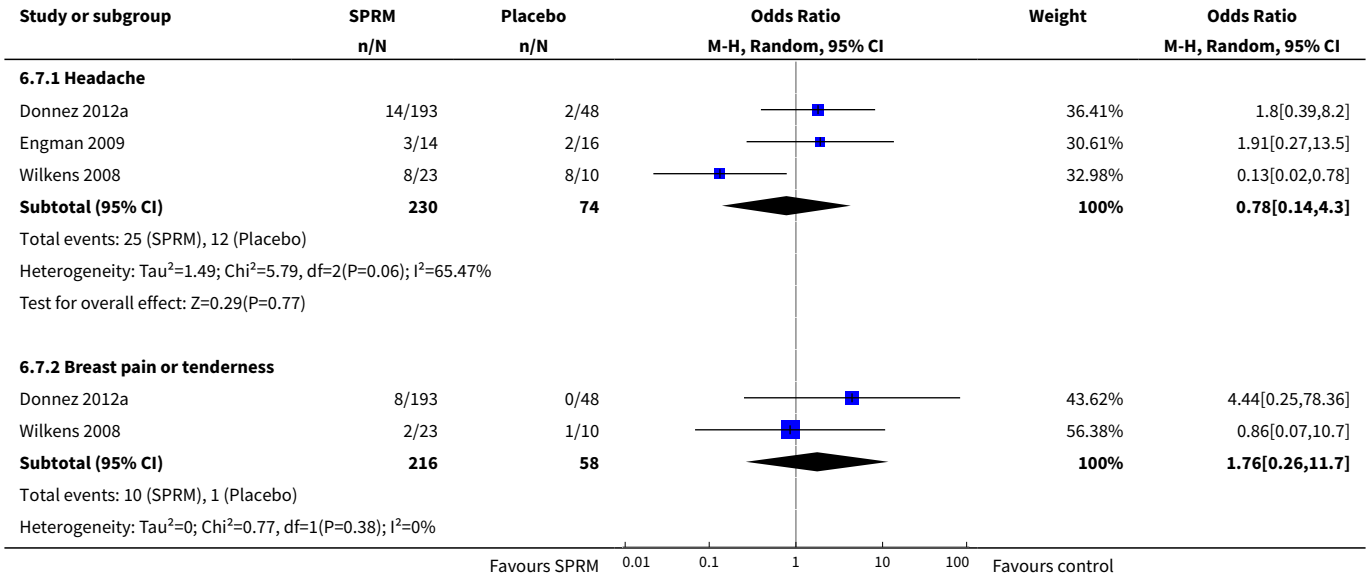


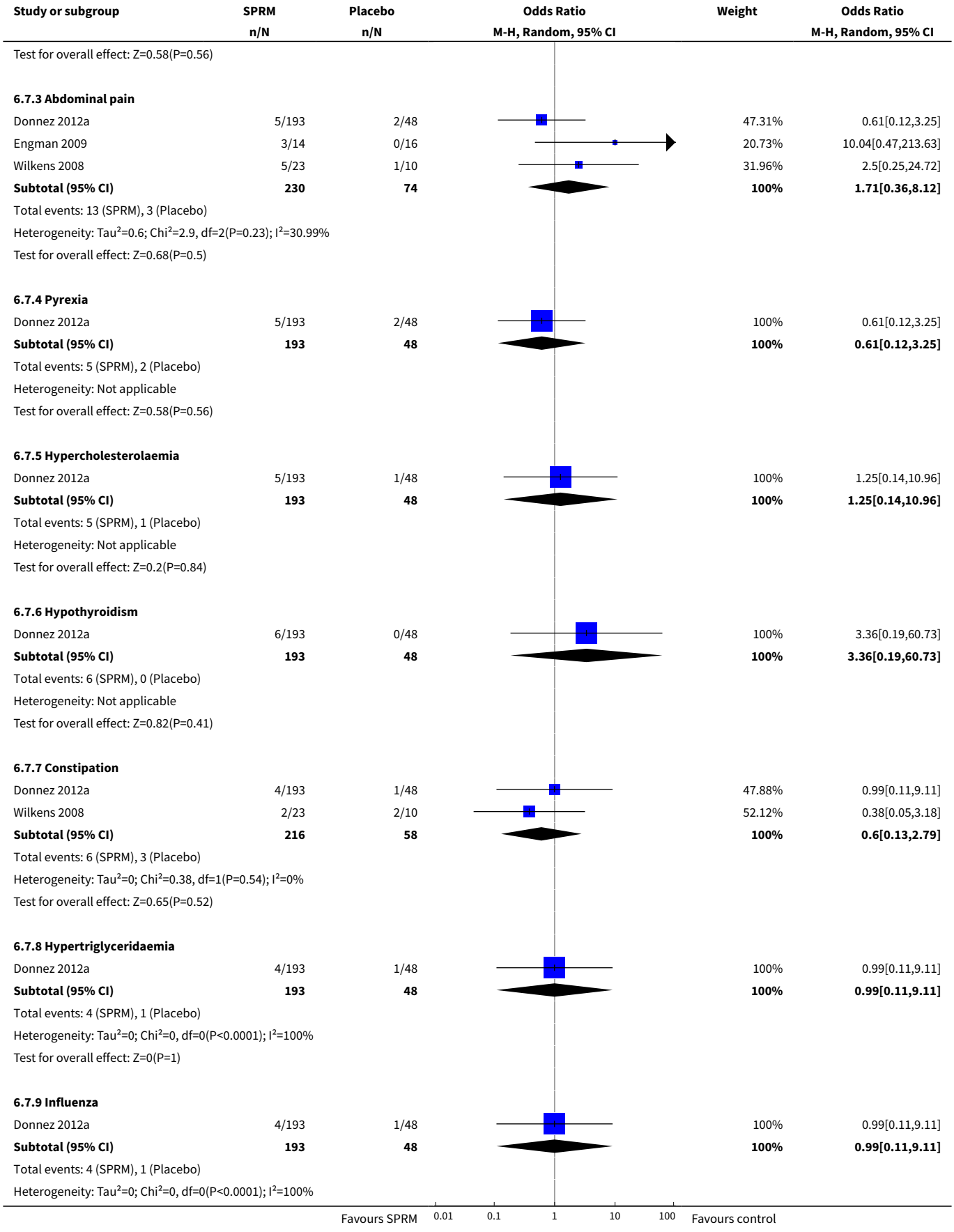
Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 6 Serious adverse events.

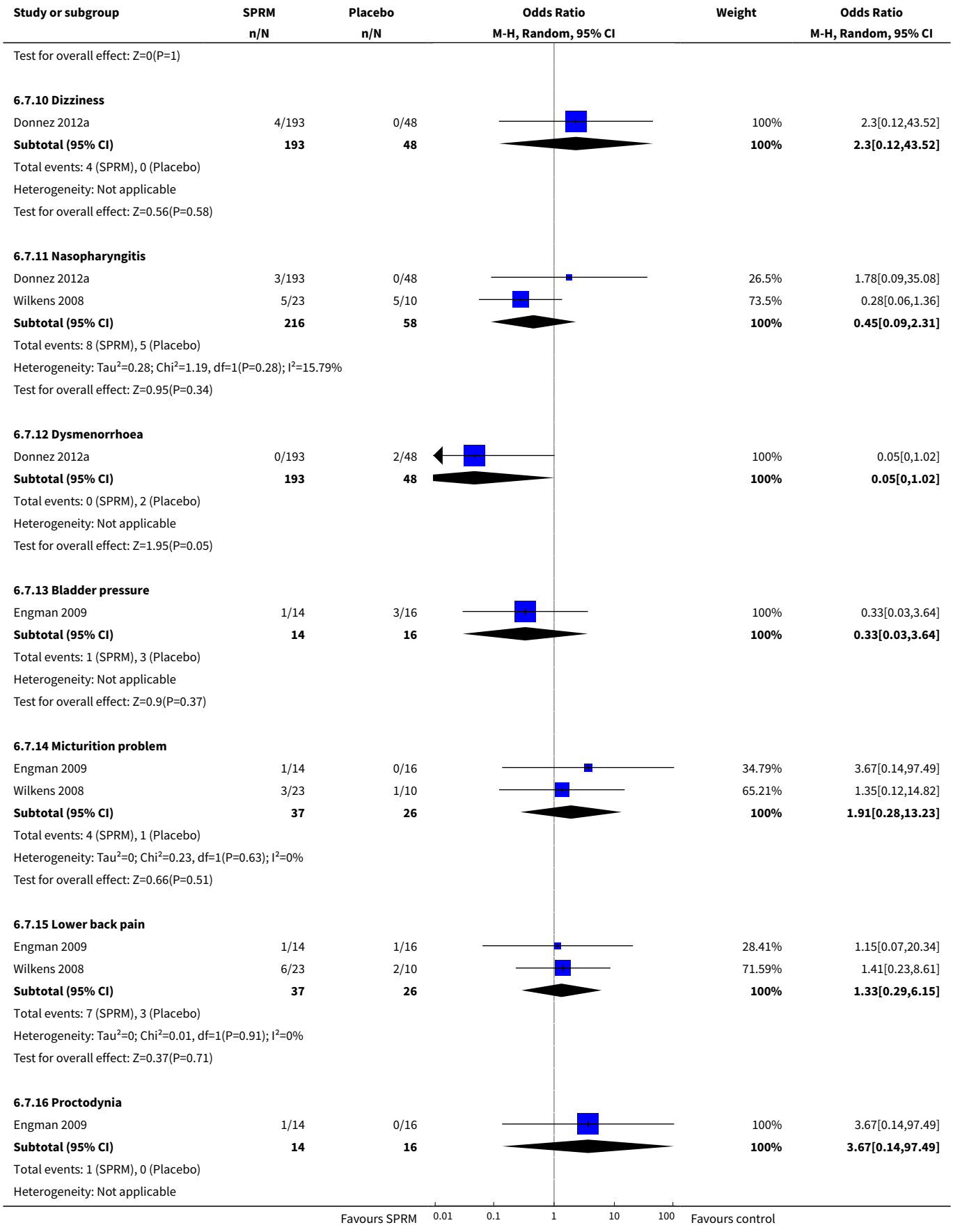


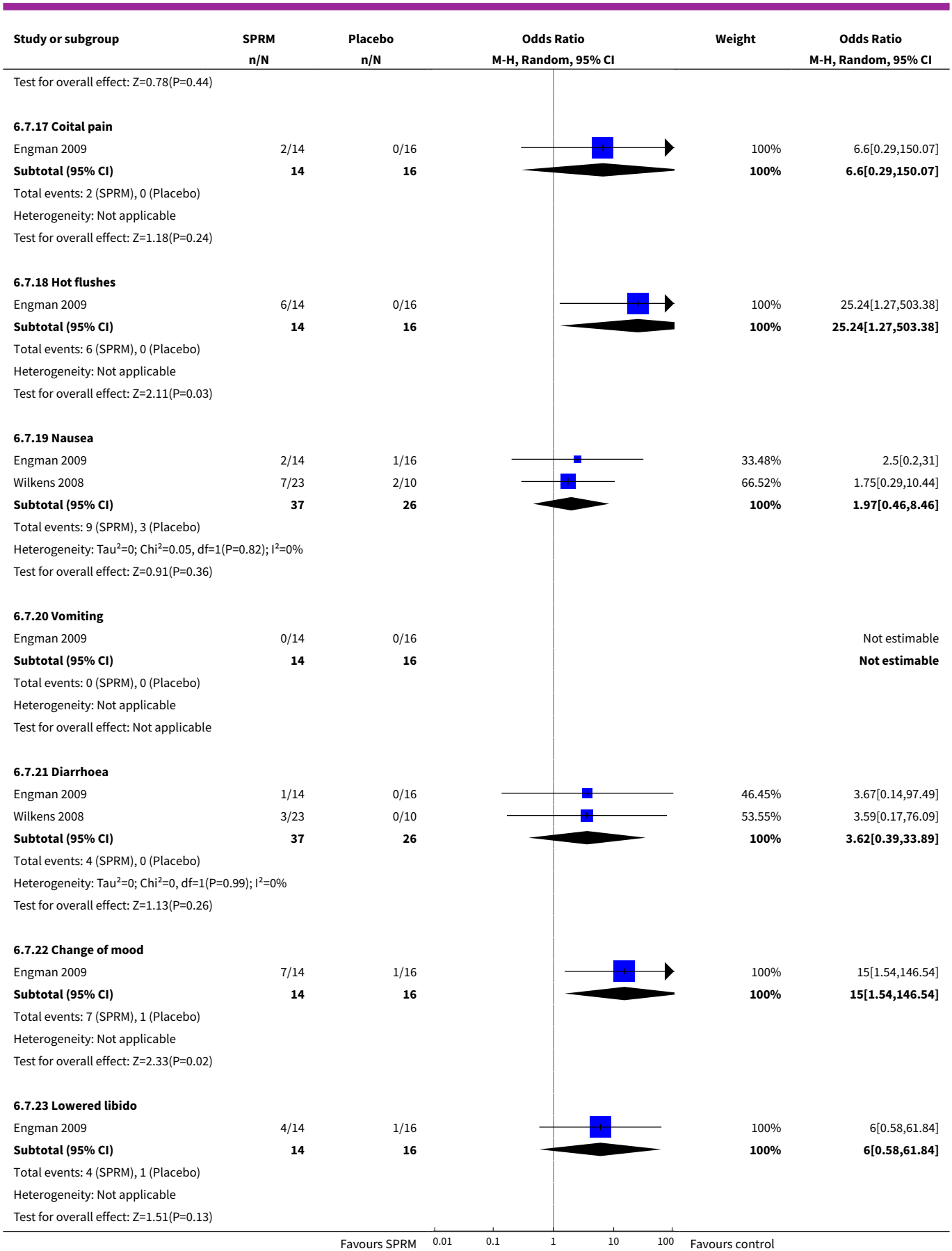


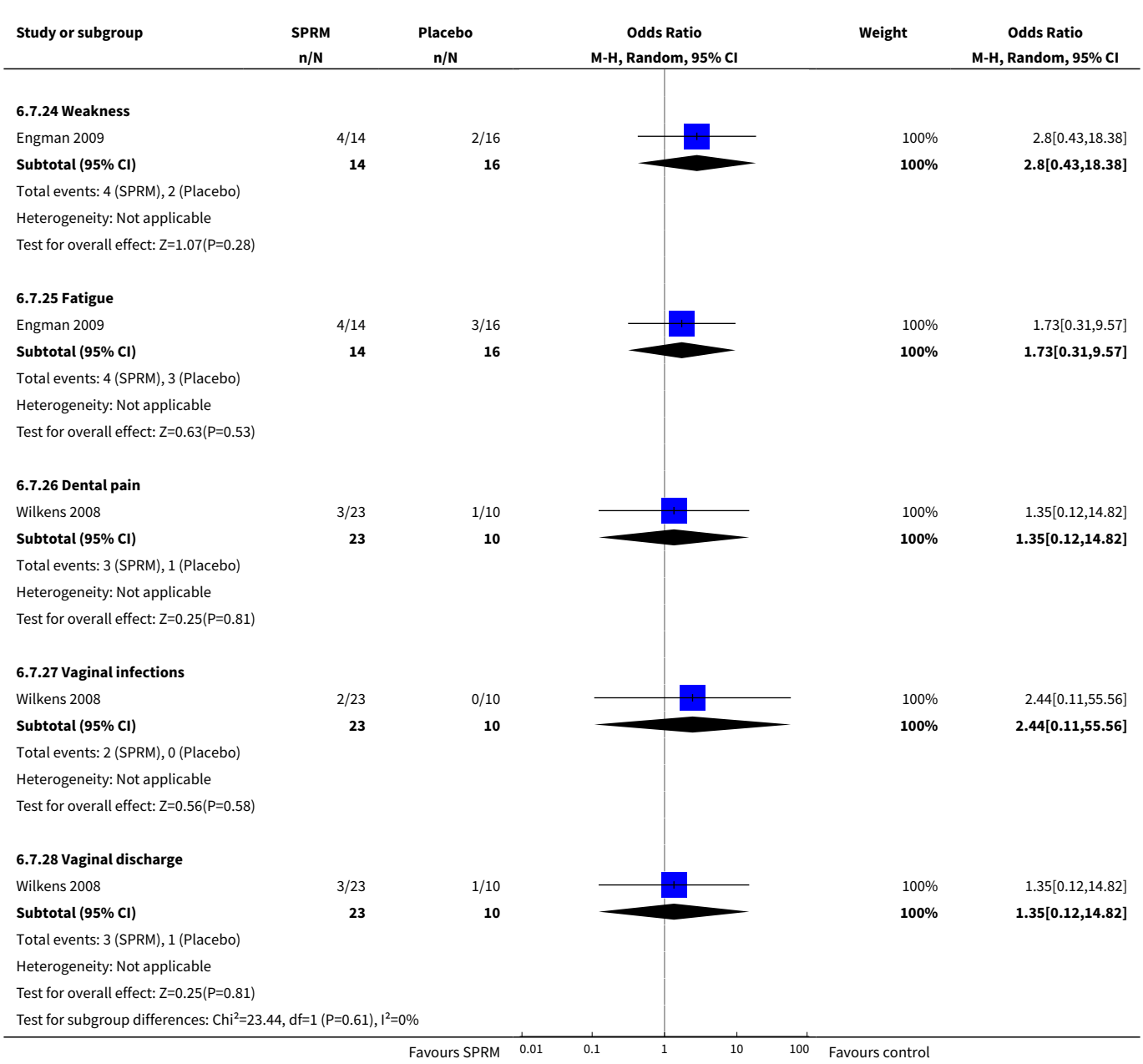
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 7 Other adverse events.











Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 SPRM versus placebo, Outcome 8 Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptoms and QoL questionnaire).

Quality of life (Uterine Fibroid Symptoms and QoL questionnaire)

Study	No of participants	Comparison	Results	Comment
Donnez 2012a	239	UA 5 mg or UA 10 mg versus placebo	Questionnaire assessing discomfort from fibroids (ranging from 0 to 28 points): UA 5 mg vs. placebo (change from baseline): -4.0 (-6.0 to -1.0), P = 0.001 UA 10 mg vs. placebo (change from baseline): -4.0 (-7.0 to -2.0), P < 0.001	Differences from placebo group significant

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Structure of comparisons according to measured outcomes and type of surgery

Comparison	Outcomes			
	Preoperative	**Intra/postoperative + hysterectomy**	**Intra/postoperative + myomectomy**	**Intra/postoperative + resection**
GnRHa versus no treatment or placebo	*Comparison 1*	*Comparison 2*	*Comparison 3*	*Comparison 4*
	Primary outcomes .Reduction in uterine volume · Reduction in fibroid volume · Preoperative Hb · Preoperative bleeding Secondary outcomes · Adverse events · QoL	Primary outcomes · Duration of operation · Intraoperative blood loss · Frequency of blood transfusions Secondary outcomes · Difficulty of surgery · Proportion of women undergoing vaginal hysterectomy · Type of abdominal incision · Duration of hospital stay · Postoperative morbidity · Postoperative recurrence · Postoperative Hb	Primary outcomes · Duration of operation · Intraoperative blood loss · Frequency of blood transfusions Secondary outcomes · Difficulty of surgery ·Intraoperative hysterectomy · Type of abdominal incision · Duration of hospital stay · Postoperative morbidity · Postoperative recurrence · Postoperative Hb	Primary outcomes · Duration of operation · Intraoperative blood loss · Frequency of blood transfusions Secondary outcomes · Difficulty of surgery · Type of abdominal incision · Duration of hospital stay · Postoperative morbidity · Postoperative recurrence · Postoperative Hb
GnRHa versus other medical treatments	*Comparison 5*			
	Primary outcomes · Reduction in uterine volume · Reduction in fibroid volume · Preoperative Hb · Preoperative bleeding Secondary outcomes · Adverse events	not applicable	not applicable	not applicable

Table 1. Structure of comparisons according to measured outcomes and type of surgery *(Continued)*

	· QoL			
SPRMs versus placebo	*Comparison 6*			
	Primary outcomes	not applicable	-	-
	· Reduction in uterine volume			
	· Reduction in fibroid volume			
	· Preoperative Hb			
	· Preoperative bleeding			
	Secondary outcomes			
	· Adverse events			
	· QoL			

GnRHa: gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues
Hb: haemoglobin
Hb: Haemoglobin
QoL: quality of life
SPRM: selective progesterone receptor modulator

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group specialised register search strategy

PROCITE platform

Searched from inception to 13 June 2017

Keywords CONTAINS "myomectomy" or "Hysterectomy" or "Hysterectomy,abdominal" or "hysterectomy, laparoscopically assisted vaginal" or "myoma" or "myomas" or "myomata" or "myomatous uterus" or "fibroids" or "Leiomyoma" or "leiomyomata" or "abdominal hysterectomy" or "abdominal myomectomy" or "laparoscopic" or "laparoscopic hysterectomy" or "laparoscopic myomectomy" or "uterine fibroids" or "uterine leiomyomas" or Title CONTAINS "myomectomy" or "Hysterectomy" or "Hysterectomy,abdominal" or "hysterectomy, laparoscopically assisted vaginal" or "myoma" or "myomas" or "myomata" or "myomatous uterus" or "fibroids" or "Leiomyoma" or "leiomyomata" or "abdominal hysterectomy" or "abdominal myomectomy" or "laparoscopic" or "laparoscopic hysterectomy" or "laparoscopic myomectomy" or "uterine fibroids" or" uterine leiomyomas"

AND

Keywords CONTAINS "Gonadorelin" or "GnRH analogue" or "GnRH analog" or "GnRh" or "GnRHa" or "GnRHa-gonadotropin" or "gonadotrophin" or "gonadotropin" or "gonadotropin-releasing hormone" or "Goserelin" or "Gosereline " or "Lh recombinant" or "LHRH" or "luteinizing hormone" or "Fsh" or "leuprolide " or "leuprorelin" or "leuprolin" or "Zoladex" or "Lupron" or "decapeptyl" or "goserelin pretreatment" or "Pretreatment" or Title CONTAINS "Gonadorelin" or "GnRH analogue" or "GnRH analog" or "GnRh" or "GnRHa" or "GnRHa-gonadotropin" or "gonadotrophin" or "gonadotropin" or "gonadotropin-releasing hormone" or "Goserelin" or "Gosereline " or "Lh recombinant" or "LHRH" or "luteinizing hormone" or "Fsh" or "leuprolide " or "leuprorelin" or "leuprolin" or "Zoladex" or "Lupron" or "decapeptyl" or "goserelin pretreatment" or "Pretreatment"

OR

Keywords CONTAINS "mifepristone" or "RU486" or "selective progesterone receptor modulator" or "CDB-2914" or "asoprisnil" or "Ulipristal" or Title CONTAINS "mifepristone" or "RU486" or "selective progesterone receptor modulator" or "CDB-2914" or "asoprisnil" or "Ulipristal"

OR

Keywords CONTAINS "progestagen" or "progesteron" or "Progesterone" or "progesterone, micronized" or "progestin" or "progestins" or "progestogen" or "progestogens" or "*Medrogestone" or "medroxyprogesterone" or "Medroxyprogesterone Acetate*"or "Depoprovera" or "depot medroxyprogesterone" or "depot medroxyprogesterone acetate" or "levonorgestrel intrauterine system" or "levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device" or "levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system" or "Levonorgestrel-Therapeutic-Use" or "LNG-IUS" or "Mirena" or "norethindrone" or "noresthisterone" or "Norethisterone" or "Norgestimate" or "Norgestrel" or "desogestrel" or "desogestral" or "Gestagen" or "gestodene" or "Levonorgestrel" or Title CONTAINS "progestagen" or "progesteron" or "Progesterone" or "progesterone, micronized" or "progestin" or "progestins" or "progestogen" or "progestogens" or "*Medrogestone" or "medroxyprogesterone" or "Medroxyprogesterone Acetate*"or "Depoprovera" or "depot medroxyprogesterone"

OR

Keywords CONTAINS "androgen antagonists" or "androgens" or "danazol" or "gestrinone" or Title CONTAINS "androgen antagonists" or "androgens" or "danazol" or "gestrinone"

OR

Keywords CONTAINS "aromatase inhibition" or "aromatase inhibitor" or "letrozole" or "anastrozole" or "arimidex" or Keywords CONTAINS "aromatase inhibition" or "aromatase inhibitor" or "letrozole" or "anastrozole" or "arimidex"

(65 hits)

Appendix 2. Cochrane Register of Studies (CRS Online)

Web platform

Searched 13 June 2017

#1 MESH DESCRIPTOR Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone EXPLODE ALL TREES 2040

#2 (GnRH* or lhrh or gn-rh or lfrh or lh-rh or lhfshrh):TI,AB,KY 2933

#3 (Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone*):TI,AB,KY 1749

#4 (Gonadotrophin-Releasing Hormone*):TI,AB,KY 362

#5 (luteini?ing hormone releasing):TI,AB,KY 365

#6 (fsh releasing hormone*):TI,AB,KY 1

#7 (gonadorelin or luliberin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone or cystorelin):TI,AB,KY 1174

#8 (dirigestran or factrel or gonadoliberin):TI,AB,KY 5

#9 (buserelin or goserelin or leuprolide or nafarelin or triptorelin):TI,AB,KY 2324

#10 (luprorelin or Zoladex):TI,AB,KY 232

#11 (suprecur or suprefact):TI,AB,KY 9

#12 (lupron or prostap):TI,AB,KY 42

#13 (enantone or lucrin):TI,AB,KY 21

#14 (trenantone or synarel):TI,AB,KY 4

#15 (synarella or decapeptyl or gonapeptyl):TI,AB,KY 63

#16 Elagolix:TI,AB,KY 16

#17 (Pretreatment or pre treatment):TI,AB,KY 14757

#18 #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 19202

#19 MESH DESCRIPTOR Receptors, Progesterone EXPLODE ALL TREES 398

#20 (selective progesterone receptor modulator*):TI,AB,KY 26

#21 SPRM*:TI,AB,KY 18

#22 MESH DESCRIPTOR Mifepristone EXPLODE ALL TREES 388

#23 Mifepristone:TI,AB,KY 746

#24 mifegyne:TI,AB,KY 0

#25 mifeprex:TI,AB,KY 0

#26 (r38486 or ru-38486 or ru38486 or ru-486 or ru486):TI,AB,KY 149

#27 Asoprisnil:TI,AB,KY 10

#28 J867:TI,AB,KY 1

#29 (Telapristone or Progenta):TI,AB,KY 2

#30 (Ulipristal or Ella):TI,AB,KY 62

#31 (Proellex or esmya or CDB-4124):TI,AB,KY 4

#32 antiprogest*:TI,AB,KY 84

#33 (progesterone receptor antagonist*):TI,AB,KY 5

#34 CDB-2914:TI,AB,KY 9

#35 #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 1229

#36 MESH DESCRIPTOR progesterone EXPLODE ALL TREES 2430

#37 MESH DESCRIPTOR Medroxyprogesterone Acetate EXPLODE ALL TREES 844

#38 (progesterone or medroxyprogesterone):TI,AB,KY 6203

#39 (progest?gen* or progestin*):TI,AB,KY 2047

#40 DPMA:TI,AB,KY 0

#41 (LNG-IUS or IUS or mirena):TI,AB,KY 218

#42 (hormone-releasing intrauterine system*):TI,AB,KY 0

#43 (Norethisterone or norethindrone or Utovlan*):TI,AB,KY 1083

#44 (ethynyltestosterone or progestational):TI,AB,KY 93

#45 (megestrol or Megace):TI,AB,KY 475

#46 Lynestrenol:TI,AB,KY 75

#47 (desogestrel or gestodene or norgestimate or dienogest):TI,AB,KY 862

#48 (drospirenone or levonorgestrel):TI,AB,KY 1454

#49 #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45 OR #46 OR #47 OR #48 9728

#50 (androgen* or danazol):TI,AB,KY 4702

#51 gestrinone:TI,AB,KY 63

#52 #50 OR #51 4738

#53 MESH DESCRIPTOR Aromatase Inhibitors EXPLODE ALL TREES 520

#54 (Aromatase Inhibitor*):TI,AB,KY 1194

#55 letrozole:TI,AB,KY 958

#56 (Anastrozole or Arimidex):TI,AB,KY 772

#57 #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 2172

#58 #18 OR #35 OR #49 OR #52 OR #57 33021

#59 MESH DESCRIPTOR Leiomyoma EXPLODE ALL TREES 431

#60 MESH DESCRIPTOR Myoma EXPLODE ALL TREES 21

#61 MESH DESCRIPTOR Uterine Myomectomy EXPLODE ALL TREES 31

#62 (uter* adj2 fibroma*):TI,AB,KY 14

#63 (leiomyom* or Myomectom*):TI,AB,KY 854

#64 (myoma* or hysteromyom*):TI,AB,KY 769

#65 fibromyom*:TI,AB,KY 12

#66 fibroid*:TI,AB,KY 504

#67 #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66 1471

#68 #58 AND #67 472

Appendix 3. MEDLINE (Ovid) search strategy

Ovid platform

From 1946 to 13 June 2017

1 exp Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone/ (31036)
2 (GnRH$ or lhrh or gn-rh or lfrh or lh-rh or lhfshrh).tw. (30505)
3 Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone$.tw. (12767)
4 Gonadotrophin-Releasing Hormone$.tw. (2797)
5 luteini?ing hormone releasing.tw. (6086)
6 fsh releasing hormone$.tw. (56)
7 (gonadorelin or luliberin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone or cystorelin).tw. (5775)
8 (dirigestran or factrel or gonadoliberin).tw. (166)
9 (buserelin or goserelin or leuprolide or nafarelin or triptorelin).tw. (4654)
10 (luprorelin or Zoladex).tw. (390)
11 (suprecur or suprefact).tw. (31)
12 (lupron or prostap).tw. (173)
13 (enantone or lucrin).tw. (35)
14 (trenantone or synarel).tw. (16)
15 (synarella or decapeptyl or gonapeptyl).tw. (221)
16 Elagolix.tw. (16)
17 (Pretreatment or pre treatment).tw. (186609)
18 or/1-17 (229012)
19 exp Receptors, Progesterone/ (17898)
20 selective progesterone receptor modulator$.tw. (194)
21 SPRM$.tw. (134)
22 exp Mifepristone/ (5723)
23 Mifepristone.tw. (3214)
24 mifegyne.tw. (14)
25 mifeprex.tw. (13)
26 r38486.tw. (1)
27 ru-38486.tw. (440)
28 ru38486.tw. (373)
29 ru-486.tw. (1688)
30 ru486.tw. (2153)
31 Asoprisnil.tw. (48)
32 J867.tw. (13)
33 Telapristone.tw. (12)
34 Progenta.tw. (1)
35 Ulipristal.tw. (273)

36 Ella.tw. (273)
37 Proellex.tw. (8)
38 CDB-4124.tw. (19)
39 esmya.tw. (8)
40 antiprogest$.tw. (1454)
41 progesterone receptor antagonist$.tw. (314)
42 CDB-2914.tw. (45)
43 or/19-42 (25818)
44 exp progesterone/ or exp medroxyprogesterone acetate/ (67942)
45 progesterone.tw. (77003)
46 medroxyprogesterone.tw. (5938)
47 progest?gen$.tw. (7276)
48 progestin$.tw. (11065)
49 DPMA.tw. (103)
50 LNG-IUS.tw. (607)
51 hormone-releasing intrauterine system$.tw. (12)
52 IUS.tw. (977)
53 mirena.tw. (259)
54 (Norethisterone or norethindrone or Utovlan$).tw. (3196)
55 ethynyltestosterone.tw. (16)
56 progestational.tw. (1725)
57 (megestrol or Megace).tw. (1415)
58 Lynestrenol.tw. (397)
59 (desogestrel or gestodene or norgestimate or dienogest).tw. (2006)
60 drospirenone.tw. (668)
61 levonorgestrel.tw. (4218)
62 or/44-61 (123508)
63 androgen$.tw. (71781)
64 danazol.tw. (2418)
65 gestrinone.tw. (184)
66 or/63-65 (73988)
67 exp Aromatase Inhibitors/ (6919)
68 Aromatase Inhibitor$.tw. (6479)
69 letrozole.tw. (2386)
70 (Anastrozole or Arimidex).tw. (1703)
71 or/67-70 (10651)
72 fibroid$.tw. (5519)
73 exp Leiomyoma/ or exp Uterine Myomectomy/ (19974)
74 (uter$ adj2 fibroma$).tw. (325)
75 exp Uterine Neoplasms/ and fibroid$.tw. (2683)
76 (leiomyom$ or Myomectom$).tw. (15100)
77 exp Myoma/ (2714)
78 myoma$.tw. (5539)
79 hysteromyom$.tw. (73)
80 fibromyom$.tw. (720)
81 or/72-80 (30096)
82 18 or 43 or 62 or 66 or 71 (421080)
83 81 and 82 (2617)
84 randomized controlled trial.pt. (465934)
85 controlled clinical trial.pt. (94208)
86 randomized.ab. (408090)
87 randomised.ab. (79890)
88 placebo.tw. (195471)
89 clinical trials as topic.sh. (186853)
90 randomly.ab. (283087)
91 trial.ti. (182982)
92 (crossover or cross-over or cross over).tw. (75700)
93 or/84-92 (1199535)
94 exp animals/ not humans.sh. (4417040)
95 93 not 94 (1106420)
96 83 and 95 (360)

Appendix 4. Embase (Ovid) search strategy

Ovid platform

From 1980 to 13 June 2017

1 exp gonadorelin derivative/ or gonadorelin/ or gonadorelin agonist/ (61481)
2 (GnRH or lhrh or gn-rh or lfrh or lh-rh or lhfshrh).tw. (34042)
3 Gonadotropin-Releasing.tw. (13875)
4 (gonadorelin or luliberin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone or cystorelin).tw. (5383)
5 (dirigestran or factrel or gonadoliberin).tw. (272)
6 (buserelin or goserelin or leuprolide or nafarelin or triptorelin).tw. (6225)
7 fsh releasing hormone$.tw. (32)
8 Gonadotrophin-Releasing Hormone$.tw. (2940)
9 (luprorelin or Zoladex).tw. (2061)
10 (suprecur or suprefact).tw. (1248)
11 (lupron or prostap).tw. (1825)
12 (enantone or lucrin).tw. (676)
13 (trenantone or synarel).tw. (375)
14 (synarella or decapeptyl or gonapeptyl).tw. (1834)
15 Elagolix.tw. (39)
16 (Pretreatment or pre treatment).tw. (219650)
17 or/1-16 (286994)
18 exp progesterone receptor modulator/ (489)
19 selective progesterone receptor modulator$.tw. (303)
20 SPRM$.tw. (203)
21 exp mifepristone/ (11582)
22 Mifepristone.tw. (3995)
23 mifegyne.tw. (186)
24 mifeprex.tw. (109)
25 r38486.tw. (1)
26 ru38486.tw. (407)
27 ru-38486.tw. (912)
28 ru-486.tw. (4162)
29 ru486.tw. (2533)
30 Asoprisnil.tw. (65)
31 J867.tw. (14)
32 Telapristone.tw. (18)
33 Progenta.tw. (4)
34 Ulipristal.tw. (528)
35 Ella.tw. (409)
36 Proellex.tw. (24)
37 CDB-4124.tw. (51)
38 esmya.tw. (59)
39 antiprogest$.tw. (1524)
40 progesterone receptor antagonist$.tw. (356)
41 CDB-2914.tw. (108)
42 or/18-41 (13961)
43 exp progeria/ or exp progesterone/ or exp gestagen/ (150242)
44 medroxyprogesterone acetate.m_titl. (1912)
45 exp medroxyprogesterone acetate/ or exp injectable contraceptive agent/ (16457)
46 progesterone.tw. (82490)
47 medroxyprogesterone.tw. (6375)
48 progest?gen$.tw. (7481)
49 progestin$.tw. (11861)
50 DPMA.tw. (103)
51 LNG-IUS.tw. (902)
52 hormone-releasing intrauterine system$.tw. (17)
53 IUS.tw. (1621)
54 mirena.tw. (1384)
55 exp levonorgestrel/ (10556)
56 (Norethisterone or norethindrone or Utovlan$).tw. (2908)

57 ethynyltestosterone.tw. (10)
58 progestational.tw. (1315)
59 (megestrol or Megace).tw. (1979)
60 Lynestrenol.tw. (222)
61 (desogestrel or gestodene or norgestimate or dienogest).tw. (2453)
62 drospirenone.tw. (1003)
63 levonorgestrel.tw. (5052)
64 or/43-63 (184895)
65 androgen$.tw. (84806)
66 danazol.tw. (2937)
67 gestrinone.tw. (206)
68 or/65-67 (87486)
69 exp aromatase inhibitor/ (26304)
70 Aromatase Inhibitor$.tw. (9432)
71 letrozole.tw. (3883)
72 (Anastrozole or Arimidex).tw. (3615)
73 or/69-72 (27258)
74 17 or 42 or 64 or 68 or 73 (547758)
75 fibroid$.tw. (8679)
76 exp leiomyoma/ or exp myomectomy/ (21166)
77 (uter$ adj2 fibroma$).tw. (306)
78 (leiomyom$ or Myomectom$).tw. (18913)
79 exp uterus myoma/ (12963)
80 myoma$.tw. (7019)
81 hysteromyom$.tw. (147)
82 or/75-81 (38057)
83 74 and 82 (4742)
84 Clinical Trial/ (923008)
85 Randomized Controlled Trial/ (451676)
86 exp randomization/ (74101)
87 Single Blind Procedure/ (27406)
88 Double Blind Procedure/ (136615)
89 Crossover Procedure/ (51583)
90 Placebo/ (293634)
91 Randomi?ed controlled trial$.tw. (159829)
92 Rct.tw. (24361)
93 random allocation.tw. (1640)
94 randomly.tw. (348476)
95 randomly allocated.tw. (27408)
96 allocated randomly.tw. (2234)
97 (allocated adj2 random).tw. (779)
98 Single blind$.tw. (19161)
99 Double blind$.tw. (171699)
100 ((treble or triple) adj blind$).tw. (683)
101 placebo$.tw. (249662)
102 prospective study/ (382418)
103 or/84-102 (1940548)
104 case study/ (47724)
105 case report.tw. (329915)
106 abstract report/ or letter/ (997401)
107 or/104-106 (1367149)
108 103 not 107 (1895249)
109 (exp animal/ or animal.hw. or nonhuman/) not (exp human/ or human cell/ or (human or humans).ti.) (5743778)
110 108 not 109 (1765108)
111 83 and 110 (1030)

Appendix 5. PsycINFO (Ovid) search strategy

Ovid platform

From 1806 to 13 June 2017

1 exp Gonadotropic Hormones/ (3880)

2 (GnRH$ or lhrh or gn-rh or lfrh or lh-rh or lhfshrh).tw. (995)
3 Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone$.tw. (603)
4 Gonadotrophin-Releasing Hormone$.tw. (200)
5 luteini?ing hormone releasing.tw. (207)
6 fsh releasing hormone$.tw. (1)
7 (gonadorelin or luliberin or luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone or cystorelin).tw. (197)
8 (dirigestran or factrel or gonadoliberin).tw. (1)
9 (buserelin or goserelin or leuprolide or nafarelin or triptorelin).tw. (122)
10 (luprorelin or Zoladex).tw. (4)
11 (suprecur or suprefact).tw. (0)
12 (lupron or prostap).tw. (16)
13 (enantone or lucrin).tw. (2)
14 (trenantone or synarel).tw. (0)
15 (synarella or decapeptyl or gonapeptyl).tw. (2)
16 Elagolix.tw. (0)
17 (Pretreatment or pre treatment).tw. (15577)
18 or/1-17 (19869)
19 selective progesterone receptor modulator$.tw. (1)
20 SPRM$.tw. (3)
21 Mifepristone.tw. (203)
22 Mifegyne.tw. (0)
23 mifeprex.tw. (1)
24 r38486.tw. (0)
25 ru-38486.tw. (41)
26 ru-486.tw. (83)
27 Ulipristal.tw. (3)
28 CDB-4124.tw. (2)
29 or/19-28 (308)
30 exp progesterone/ (1931)
31 medroxyprogesterone.tw. (263)
32 progesterone.tw. (3621)
33 progest?gen$.tw. (185)
34 progestin$.tw. (553)
35 levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine.tw. (15)
36 DPMA.tw. (6)
37 LNG-IUS.tw. (16)
38 hormone-releasing intrauterine system$.tw. (0)
39 IUS.tw. (96)
40 mirena.tw. (9)
41 or/30-40 (4366)
42 18 or 29 or 41 (24055)
43 fibroid$.tw. (50)
44 Leiomyoma$.tw. (14)
45 exp Gynecological Disorders/ and fibroid$.tw. (11)
46 (uter$ adj2 fibroma$).tw. (4)
47 myoma$.tw. (23)
48 hysteromyom$.tw. (2)
49 fibromyom$.tw. (1)
50 or/43-49 (89)
51 42 and 50 (4)

Appendix 6. CINAHL (EBSCO) search strategy

EBSCO platform

From 1961 to 13 June 2017

#	Query	Results

(Continued)

S75	S62 AND S74	75
S74	S63 OR S64 OR S65 OR S66 OR S67 OR S68 OR S69 OR S70 OR S71 OR S72 OR S73	1,139,541
S73	TX allocat* random*	6,922
S72	(MH "Quantitative Studies")	15,879
S71	(MH "Placebos")	10,179
S70	TX placebo*	46,226
S69	TX random* allocat*	6,922
S68	(MH "Random Assignment")	43,219
S67	TX randomi* control* trial*	126,136
S66	TX ((singl* n1 blind*) or (singl* n1 mask*)) or TX ((doubl* n1 blind*) or (doubl* n1 mask*)) or TX ((tripl* n1 blind*) or (tripl* n1 mask*)) or TX ((trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*))	892,196
S65	TX clinic* n1 trial*	206,835
S64	PT Clinical trial	80,034
S63	(MH "Clinical Trials+")	215,251
S62	S54 AND S61	279
S61	S55 OR S56 OR S57 OR S58 OR S59 OR S60	3,506
S60	TX hysteromyom*	5
S59	TX myoma*	498
S58	TX fibroid*	1,291
S57	TX (uter* N2 fibroma*)	8
S56	TX Leiomyoma*	2,862
S55	(MM "Leiomyoma")	1,969
S54	S12 OR S26 OR S44 OR S48 OR S53	26,298
S53	S49 OR S50 OR S51 OR S52	2,396
S52	TX (Anastrozole or Arimidex)	557
S51	TX letrozole	539
S50	TX Aromatase Inhibitor*	1,976
S49	(MH "Aromatase Inhibitors+")	1,487

(Continued)

S48	S45 OR S46 OR S47	203
S47	TX gestrinone	18
S46	TX danazol	193
S45	(MM "Danazol")	48
S44	S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31 OR S32 OR S33 OR S34 OR S35 OR S36 OR S37 OR S38 OR S39 OR S40 OR S41 OR S42 OR S43	7,852
S43	TX levonorgestrel	1,441
S42	TX drospirenone	213
S41	TX(desogestrel or gestodene or norgestimate or dienogest)	206
S40	TX Lynestrenol	4
S39	TX (megestrol or Megace)	278
S38	TX progestational	1,908
S37	TX (Norethisterone or norethindrone or Utovlan*)	202
S36	TX mirena	100
S35	TX hormone-releasing intrauterine	8
S34	TX LNG-IUS	130
S33	TX DPMA	5
S32	TX progestin*	1,253
S31	TX progest?gen*	609
S30	TX medroxyprogesterone	1,396
S29	(MM "Medroxyprogesterone Acetate")	316
S28	(MH "Progestational Hormones, Synthetic+")	1,626
S27	(MH "Progestational Hormones+") OR (MM "Megestrol")	3,967
S26	S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16 OR S17 OR S18 OR S19 OR S20 OR S21 OR S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25	1,067
S25	TX CDB-4124	2
S24	TX Ulipristal	117
S23	TX Telapristone	3
S22	TX J867	1

(Continued)

S21	TX Asoprisnil	5
S20	TX ru-486	172
S19	TX ru-38486	10
S18	TX ru38486	10
S17	TX mifeprex	21
S16	TX Mifepristone	889
S15	(MM "Mifepristone")	411
S14	TX SPRM*	12
S13	TX selective progesterone receptor modulator*	29
S12	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5 OR S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11	15,556
S11	TX (Pretreatment or pre treatment)	13,636
S10	TX (suprecur or suprefact)	2
S9	TX (luprorelin or Zoladex)	23
S8	TX(buserelin or goserelin or leuprolide or nafarelin or triptorelin)	639
S7	TX(gonadorelin or luliberin or cystorelin)	957
S6	TX fsh releasing hormone*	2
S5	TX luteini?ing hormone releasing	186
S4	TX(GnRH* or lhrh or gn-rh or lfrh or lh-rh or lhfshrh)	681
S3	TX gonadotrophin releasing hormone*	96
S2	TX gonadotropin-releasing hormone*	527
S1	(MH "Gonadorelin+")	1,328

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
13 June 2017	New search has been performed	Updated in 2017 - 17 additional studies added (Baytur 2007; De Falco 2009; Donnez 2003; Donnez 2012a; Donnez 2012b; Engman 2009; Hudecek 2012; Levens 2008; Mavrelos 2010; Muneyyirci-Delale 2007; Muzii 2010; Reinsch 1994; Sayyah-Melli 2007; Sayyah-Melli 2009; Seraccholi 2003; Vercellini 2003; Wilkens 2008).

Date	Event	Description
13 June 2017	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Review scope changed. From inception, the review assessed only GnRHa as preoperative treatment. In 2017, the scope was broadened to include all preoperative treatment.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 4, 1997
Review first published: Issue 4, 1998

Date	Event	Description
17 June 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.
10 January 2001	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Substantive amendment

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Beverley Vollenhoven selected trials for inclusion in the first review published in 1998, assessed the included trials for quality and performed data extraction, reviewed both the protocol and final draft of the review and wrote the conclusions section in the abstract.

Martin Sowter wrote the Discussion and Conclusions sections of the review and commented on the final draft.

Anne Lethaby registered the title, prepared the protocol and incorporated suggested changes, performed searches, selected trials for inclusion in the review, assessed the included trials for quality and performed data extraction, entered data, prepared the final draft of the review and incorporated suggested changes from the peer review.

The review was updated in October 2000 (Lethaby 2000). Additional searches were performed by Anne Lethaby, Sue Furness and information specialists employed by BMJ Clinical Evidence. Anne Lethaby and Beverley Vollenhoven selected additional trials for inclusion and extracted data from the included trials. Anne Lethaby entered the data and made modifications to the text of the review.

For the 2017 update, Anne Lethaby conducted additional searches. Anne Lethaby and Lucian Puscasiu selected additional trials for inclusion and extracted data in duplicate. Anne Lethaby entered data and these were checked by Lucian Puscasiu. Both authors made modifications to the text of the review. Beverley Vollenhoven made some suggestions for the revised background and approved the remaining review.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Anne Lethaby: None known.

Lucian Puscasiu (LP) is a co-author of an included trial in this review (Donnez 2012a). LP has received publication and speaking fees as well as travel expenses and fees in connection with ESMYA launch symposium in March 2012 in Barcelona from the company Gedeon-Richter. LP also received investigator's fees from the company ICON during the PEARL I study.

Beverley Vollenhoven: None known.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland, New Zealand.

External sources

- Health Research Council, Auckland, New Zealand.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

In the original version of the review, GnRHa alone was assessed as treatment before fibroid surgery. All methods have been updated to comply with current Cochrane standards for the 2017 review update. In addition, the review authors and the Co-ordinating Editor of the Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group decided to expand the scope of the review. Eligible interventions were expanded to include all preoperative medical agents, where surgery was subsequently expected.

We clarified in the 2017 version of the review that trials that measured only surrogate outcomes were not eligible for inclusion.

Title changed in 2017 (was previously *Pre-operative GnRH analogue therapy before hysterectomy or myomectomy for uterine fibroids*).

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Antineoplastic Agents, Hormonal [adverse effects] [*therapeutic use]; Blood Loss, Surgical; Chemotherapy, Adjuvant [adverse effects]; Dopamine Agonists [therapeutic use]; Estrogen Antagonists [therapeutic use]; Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone [*analogs & derivatives]; Hysterectomy; Leiomyoma [*drug therapy] [surgery]; Myometrium [surgery]; Operative Time; Preoperative Care [adverse effects] [methods]; Progestins [therapeutic use]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Uterine Neoplasms [blood] [*drug therapy] [surgery]

MeSH check words

Female; Humans